

Featured For Sale Listings

25-02
Jan 31



Bid Book[®]

- 2/11 - IronRing
- 2/12 - Woodfork Lumber, Charlotte CH, VA
- 2/21 - Appalachian, Elkin, NC



In this Issue:

- Market Report
- Auction Results
- Safety Article
- EOS Article



ANNOUNCING

**A QUALITY
ASSURANCE**

60-DAY

WARRANTY

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE

Enjoy peace of mind when purchasing our top-of-the-line sawmill equipment. Every piece from Showcase Equipment comes with industry-leading support and is satisfaction guaranteed.



YOUR SOURCE FOR QUALITY SAWMILL EQUIPMENT

Call 260-633-4047 or visit ShowcaseEquipment.us

Table of Contents

Page

From the Editor	4
Subscription Form	5
Market Trends	6,7

Bid Book Section

Auction Results	66-70
Trump Speech	71-73
Safety Article	74,75
Business Edge	76,77
Phone Bidding Instructions	139
IronRing	80-102
Woodfork Lumber	103-109
Appalachian Equipment Auction	111-131

Display Ads

60-Day Warranty	2
Air Works Consignment Auction	65
BAND-IT Company - Lavern Schrock	31
Blue Iron Metal Works	29
Bright Star Auctions	11-13
B-Ys Sawmill	25
Christ King	64
Complete Project	20,21
DJM Sales	33
Double R	55
Eagle Claws	19
Ephraim King	59
Farmshop Manufacturing	49
Fire Pro	55
Hershberger Manufacturing	43
Hershey Machine LLC	59
IHLA	27
Jones Saw Tools	64
JS Welding	40
Kolbe Systems	31
Kuier Kut (RJH Enterprises)	25
Lapp Millwright LLC	51
Lumberline Laser	39
Mast Enterprises	64
Midwest Bandwheel Grinding LLC - Eli Hershberger	49
Midwest Lift Equipment	63
Midwest Sharpening Service	64
Miller Mfg	41
National Hardwood Lumber Association (NHHLA)	35
Pro-Cut	17
Raymer Tool Depo LLC	45
Showcase Rebuilt	15
Stoltzfus Welding	64
Supreme Mfg.	22,23
Timber Buddy XP380	47
Timber Buddy Networks	57
Timber Harvest	43
Weaver Machine Shop	37,49

Showcase Listings

Band Sawmills	14
Circle Sawmills	16,18
Band Resaws	18,24
Gang Saws	24,25
Edgers	25-27
Debarkers	27,28
Chippers ~ Hogs ~ Grinders	28-30
Log Turners	31,32
Decks ~ Conveyors ~ Log Troughs ~ Carts	32-34,36-44
Blowers ~ Sawdust Removal ~ Cyclones ~ Barn Sweeps ..	44-46
Drying ~ Heating	46
Power Units ~ Gensets ~ Motors	46,47
Rolling Stock	48
Pallet Manufacturing ~ Dedusters	49,50
Sharpening	50,51
Chopsaws ~ End Trimmers	52-54
Air Compressors ~ Hydraulic Units	54-59
Scragg Mills	59
Miscellaneous (Woodworking, Metalworking, Ag, etc.)	59-63

Advertising Rates

2025 Rates - Per Issue

Display ads	1 Issue	3 Issues
Eighth page (3.3125 x 2.5)	\$125	\$95 each
Qtrr page (3.3125 x 4.875)	\$200	\$175 each
Half page (6.58 x 4.875)	\$325	\$250 each
Full page (6.58 x 9.875)	\$550	\$450 each
Classifieds	\$55	\$50 each

Now Offering:

Front Cover Space (3" w x 1" h)	\$200
Rotating Website Ad (one month)	\$200
Featured Website Item (2 weeks)	\$99

Listing ads	1 Time	2 Times	3 Times
1 Item	\$125	\$125	\$110
3 Items	\$110	\$100	\$100
6 Items	\$100	\$95	\$95
12 Items	\$95	\$95	\$95

We can also place your listing in Lumbermen's print magazine (monthly) \$175.

Contact Gaylord:

(574) 536-1646

ads@showcaseequipment.us



Upcoming Deadlines

- Next Issue: 25-03
- Ad Space: Jan 31
- Materials Due: Feb 7
- **Mail Date: Feb 14**



- Issue 25-04
- Ad Space: Feb 14
- Materials Due: Feb 21
- **Mail Date: Feb 28**



- Issue 25-05
- Ad Space: Feb 28
- Materials Due: Mar 7
- **Mail Date: March 14**



Gaylord Yoder

(574) 536-1646

ads@showcaseequipment.us



From the Editor

Monday, January 27, 2025



Greetings to all!

Per requests from customers, we have moved the phone bidding instructions to the inside back cover of the magazine. We plan to leave them there so you can always find them easily.

On Friday, I took the day off and attended the Midwest Tool Expo in Shipshewana. I really enjoy events like that—especially meeting new people and chatting with acquaintances. I spent most of my Saturday washing walls and ceilings at home, getting ready for church services at our house on Feb. 16. If you're in the area, you're welcome to stop by. 😊

On Sunday, we went to church, where an older minister expressed his concerns with compassion for the younger generations and the challenges we face. I was touched by his sincerity and his desire to preserve what we have and pass it on to the next generations. It's important to remember that we will be remembered by the life we live, not just the words we speak.

We are printing our first lumber market report in this issue. It's still a bit bare, so if you'd like to see this turn into a valuable asset in each issue, please consider sending in price reports. We will keep all contributors anonymous, as we did with the first person who sent in his report this week. You know who you are—thank you! I hope to get a streamlined system in place so you'll have forms on hand that you can email, fax, or print and mail. Stay tuned!

While we do not want to get involved in politics, I found Trump's speech to be an inspiring message for our country. The complete transcript is on pages 71-73 if you'd like to read it. One line that stood out to me was: "As of today, it will henceforth be the official policy of the United States government that there are only two genders, male and female." That doesn't mean we shouldn't love the sinner who may live otherwise, but it is encouraging to see this statement coming from our country's leaders.

We plan to be at the Air Works Auction Expo in February in a booth with Showcase Equipment. I have never attended this event, so I'm looking forward to it (I've heard it's always cold!). Make sure to stop by and share your ideas and concerns! We will be in booths 1911 and 1912.

We have a new safety author in this issue, and I look forward to more articles from Benue! I really appreciate when someone contributes content like this, and we often reward them with a free ad if they can use it. Thanks, Benue!

In the first quarter of 2025, we are running a promotion for our rotating ad blocks on our website. The site gets a lot of daily traffic, making it a great spot to advertise your business—or even your equipment for sale if you so desire. We have three blocks available on a first-come, first-served basis, valid until March 31.

I hope you enjoy the Delegate and Elevate article. I have used this tool in the past, and it feels great to offload tasks you don't enjoy! Someone else may even be better at them and enjoy doing them! I found it helpful to track my time in 30-60 minute intervals throughout the day and then place each task in the correct category.

Enjoy the rest of winter—spring is just around the corner. At least in terms of the weather. But with God's help, we can have an everlasting spring within, if we so desire!
Until next time,



Wayne Nisley, Editor
(260) 214-4203
wn@brightstarauctions.com





EQUIPMENT EDGE



\$60 a year, only \$5 a month!

Name _____

Permanent Number _____

Address _____

Phone _____

Email/Fax _____

CC Info _____

Keep on File to auto renew? (save \$10 per year) Yes No exp cvc

Echeck info _____

Routing #

Account #

*We can longer accept checks from Canada because of excessive foreign exchange fees.
All funds need to be in US funds.

How do I know if I need to subscribe?

If you see the word **'Sample'** on the back page by your address, you will need to subscribe! If you see a date by your address, you are subscribed until that date.



Our magazine goes to over 4500 customers twice a month. With a niche in sawmill and forestry equipment and striving to enrich the equipment world, EquipmentEdge is dedicated to bringing you useful and practical information, for sale listings, and auction items.



Mail payment to: EquipmentEdge
11751 CR 12, Middlebury, IN, 46540
(260) 214-4203 / wn@brightstarauctions.com
Or Fax to: (574) 208-3531





Equipment Market Report



Brought to you by Bright Star Auctions

Eugene Hochstetler / Vice President / (574) 242-1100

Christian Aid Ministries

The first Christian Aid Ministries auction was a success and we look forward to making this an annual event. A few high-quality donations poured in with a total of 12 lots, including a brand new Timber Buddy MJ24 sawmill, a Keystone Cougar fifth wheel RV from Kansas, and a fully restored 1957 John Deere 720 tractor that sold for an impressive \$12,500. This success highlights not only the impact of charitable giving but also a significant tax advantage for sellers. By donating equipment, they can avoid paying income taxes on it, creating a win-win situation.



1957 JD 720 - \$12,500 - CAM



2017 Keystone Cougar RV - \$11,000 - CAM

The first-ever Bright Star-CAM Foundation charity equipment auction brought in \$47,400 for Christian Aid Ministries' humanitarian work. Around 10 donors from six states between New York and Kansas contributed items ranging from a camper to an antique tractor, combine, and sawmill. The auction transformed idle equipment into resources that CAM can use to provide clean water, medical care, disaster relief, and other aid to needy communities worldwide—a beautiful example of turning earthly assets into eternal impact. We thank the donors, buyers, and all who helped make this pioneering event successful.

Loren Beachy, Bright Star's president, said, "We are ever so grateful for all the donors and buyers who participated and pray that the proceeds can be a blessing to both the donors and the recipients of CAM's aid. Watch for future opportunities to donate your equipment to this auction, Lord willing."

January IronRing

The January Iron Ring auction also demonstrated a steady market. Several key pieces of equipment sold well, including a 2020 Cat skid steer track machine for \$36,000 and a Volvo 90D wheel loader with 25,000 hours selling for \$32,000. It was a tougher day for trucks and trailers, but the 2022 Cantek upcut saw went for \$30,000. The addition of 10 Forest River RVs to the auction lineup generated interest from across the country, and 4 of the 10 were sold. These were brand new 2022 models from a dealer in KY.



2020 Cat - \$36,000 -IronRing



Volvo 90D - \$32,000 -IronRing



2022 Cantek - \$30,000 -IronRing



Hurdle Mill - \$17,500 - Kanagy



Prentice 210E - \$4500 - Kanagy

Christian Fisher Kanagy

This seller managed auction featured equipment that was well used with the highlight item being the older Hurdle mill selling for \$17,500. The Prentice Knuckleboom was a bit of a let down, selling for only \$4500. Somebody got a good deal on that one! At the end of the day it was a successful auction as we got the equipment sold to new owners and satisfied the seller.

Looking Ahead

The February 11 IronRing has an impressive line up of 12 quality skid steers! As well as loaders, lifts, dozers, excavators, trucks, vehicles, new AccuCut edger, 2 Woodpecker pallet nailers, and more! Don't miss this one!



2021 Manitou- Feb IronRing



2019 JD 333G - Feb IronRing



New Accu-Cut Edger- Feb IronRing

Woodfork Lumber, located in Charlotte Court House, VA, is retooling and selling their surplus assets at online and phone bidding only auction on Feb 12. Good equipment in this auction!

The Appalachian Consignment Auction is slated for Feb 21 and features a nice line up of equipment, with more consignments expected to come in before the auction. Several dozers, a fleet of trucks and trailers, and a 2022 Wood-Mizer LX55 Sawmill. We are anticipating a nice Spring auction in Elkin, NC.

Hoover Construction Equipment Auction in Liberty, KY, is scheduled for March 26. This auction will feature dozers, telehandlers, skid steers, and other heavy equipment. We are looking to add consignments to this auction, call us to get your equipment into this auction!



2 Woodpecker Nailers!- Feb IronRing



Article Composed/Edited by:
EquipmentEdge Editor
Wayne Nisley (260) 214-4203
wn@brightstarauctions.com

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS

Mats For Sale

- 3 Ply
- 44 inches wide by 8 feet long.
- \$180 per mat.
- Airville, PA



Fox Run Timber

Benuel Esh

(717) 818-7834

foxruntimber@ibyfax.com



See us at the Air Works Auction!

February 13, 14, and 15 - Mt Hope Auction Grounds, Mt Hope, OH

Booths 1911 and 1912 with Showcase Equipment.



HELPING ORGANIZATIONS CLARIFY, SIMPLIFY, AND ACHIEVE THEIR VISION

WE HELP TEAMS OF ENTREPRENEURIAL ORGANIZATIONS

- Get on the same page and crystallize their VISION
- Gain more TRACTION and execute on that vision
- Become a more HEALTHY and cohesive team

SIMPLE, PRACTICAL APPROACH

- A unique combination of teaching, facilitating, and coaching
- No theory, no magic pills, no flavor of the month, just timeless principles that make organizations great
- Over 175,000 full-day sessions with leadership teams
- 25,000 companies running on EOS

NATE NISLEY - Professional EOS Implementer®
260.299.3472 | nate.nisley@eosworldwide.com

Hoover Construction Equipment Auction

424 S Fork Creek Rd
Liberty, KY 42539

March 26th
9 AM EDT

Seller: Allan Hoover

Call Myron:
(260) 350-8953

Plenty of room for
equipment! We anticipate
a great auction!

Quality
Consignments
Wanted of Construction,
Excavating, Sawmill,
Forestry, Trucks &
Trailers!



BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704

Consign
Now!

Bid Book
deadline is
Feb. 28th.

See brightstarauctions.com for more info...

FOR SALE

2019 XP380 Timber Buddy band mill, 42 hp Deutz engine, all Hyd. manual networks + 40 bands, unit in good condition, \$57,000. Also, a 4x32" 2 blade Frick edger with new feed rollers & a 58 hp. Diesel with blower included \$9300. Or package deal for \$64,000.

Enos Byler

**22270 Path Valley Rd.
Doylesburg, PA. 17219
717-349-2113**

FOR SALE - 3208 Cat Power unit, 2500 hrs., 168 hp. @ 2700 RPM. With pilotless clutch and murphy control panel. \$6500.

FOR SALE - Keystone Sharp Tooth Feed Chain Scragg mill, 48" blades, blade adjust 3.5" - 10.5" - 10' length capacity, a slab return to edge it right there. Line shaft ready. Selling as a complete mill including parts, line shaft & belts, chop saw, live roll case, foot pedal transfer, 16" blower & piping, banding cart with the tools, and skidway. \$33,500.

FOR SALE - Under Hung Bridge Crane, 55' wide x 62.5' long, 5 ton cable hoist with an electrical hoist drop down cord. Posts are 17' 5" high. Disassembled and in good condition. \$21,900. OBO.

Andy Schrock

**15293 70th. Ave., Milaca, MN 56353
320 982 3100**



LOT # 3605

\$30,000

3 Head Go Fast Resaw - Line shaft ready with a return belt. 2 small hydraulic units installed plus a sizer inline. Good condition.
989-386-6414



LOT # 1616

\$58,600.00

LT50 Wood-Mizer Band Mill - 2019, wide head, low hours, computerized networks, a complete hydraulic mill with a good diesel engine. 1 owner, extremely clean unit.
Spring Valley, MN
507-259-8000



LOT #3607

\$75,000.00

5 Head Baker Resaw - BRAND NEW BAKER!! Includes return belt. All electric. Newberry, MI
906-748-8920



LOT #2602

\$60,000.00

Complete Circular Mill Operation - Gang edger, husk, track & carriage, log turner, log deck, rollers, power unit is V10 Cat diesel with 900 rpm-200 HP, air compressor. Will sell as a complete mill or sell without the gang edger. Located in WI
920-373-7136

Need Exposure for your Business?

Try our rotating ad blocks on our website!

First Quarter Special: Half price ad blocks!

One block only \$200 per month! Normally \$400.

 <p><i>We'll get it there from anywhere!</i></p> <p>Licensed & Insured Broker MC: 1446797 USDOT 3915661</p> <p>Call or Email Benny 260.599.8397 br@showcaseequipment.us</p>	<p>Christian Fisher Kanagy Online Only January 21 - 12 PM EST Online Only</p> <p>(574) 825-0704</p> 	 <p>Top Quality. Great Value Custom sizes available on all equipment!</p> <p>To place an order or more info contact John: Ph: 260.633.4047 ext5 E: jy@showcaseequipment.us 206 Vine St. Wolcottville, IN 46795</p>	<p>Contact Gaylord today at 574.536.1646 or ads@showcaseequipment.us</p> 
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

In the month of December, Showcase's website had 4760 visitors! Your business or equipment could be seen by all these people! **Take advantage today!**

Contact Gaylord:

(574) 536-1646

ads@showcaseequipment.us



**EQUIPMENT
EDGE**



Lumber Market Report

Week ending January 24th.



We need your help!
Sources to remain anonymous.

Prices per board foot	4/4	5/4	6/4	8/4	FAS	1F	1C	2C
Walnut								
Cherry					\$1			
Red Oak					\$1			
White Oak					\$3			
Qtr Sawn Wh Oak								
White Hard Maple					\$1			
Heartwood Hard Maple								
White Soft Maple					\$.90			
Heartwood Soft Maple								
Wormy Soft Maple								
Tulip Popular								
Basswood								
Hickory								

Hardwood Cants	\$0.55
Railroad Ties	\$36.50 @piece

*Don't see the species you're cutting?
We can add more!*

We would like to build this out to be a beneficial source for you, with pricing from you! Looking for customers to send in weekly price reports.
We are open to and need your ideas and feedback!



Wayne Nisley, Editor
(260) 214-4203
wn@brightstarauctions.com





Call Myron:
(260) 350-8953

February 11th - 9 AM EST

Online &
Phone Bidding
Only!



2021 Kenworth T880 Wrecker Truck
Lake Station, IN



2020 New Holland C232
Hermitage, PA



(2) 2019 Deere 333G
Butler, PA



2013 Kubota
SVL90-2HFC - Butler, PA



2021 Manitou 2700V
NXT2 - Shipshewana, IN



2018 Genie GTH-636
Nappanee, IN



2015 SkyJack SJIII4632
Nappanee, IN



2020 Crown C5
1000-60 - Sterling, MI



2017 Linde H30T
Sterling, MI



2021 Komatsu
WA270-8 - Cullen, VA



2014 Cat 910K
Central City, KY



2018 Wacker Neuson
WL32 - Hagerstown, IN



1980 John Deere 450C
Baltic, OH



Case 850B
Marion, KY



2012 Komatsu HB215
Waveland, IN



2020 Takeuchi TB260
with Rototilt Tiltrotator
Gray Court, SC



2017 Kubota KX91-3
Hermitage, PA



(3) 2023 Sinomach
ZG035U - Gastonia, NC



2017 Freightliner Casca-
dia 125 - Knoxville, TN



2011 Ford F-350
Canton, OH



2009 GMC Sierra
Canton, OH



2003 Exiss 10 Trailer
Canton, OH



Utility Trailer
Canton, OH



2016 Kubota M6060D
Hagerstown, IN



2022 Wood-Mizer LT15
Exeter, MO



2008 Timberking B20
East Earl, PA



New AC Accu-Cut Edger
Vestaburg, MI



2008 Woodpecker
64x84 Pallet Nailer
Harlan, IN



2005 Woodpecker Pallet
Nailer - West Union, OH



2011 Husqvarna TE Dirt
Bike - Canton, OH

Need financing?
Fast, flexible options
available! Ask us about
Bright Star Financial
Services.

Online &
Phone Bidding
Only!

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704
13% online buyer's premium. Payment:
Cash, check, credit card, wire transfer.

Complete catalog online!

**Bid
Your
Way!**

☒ Online Bidding: brightstarauctions.com

☒ Phone Bidding: Call (574) 825-0704 to
receive a FREE Bright
Star Bid Book.



Call Paul: or Jackson:
(704) 879-5911 (828) 222-6340

Seller: Various Consignors



Appalachian Equipment Auction

February 21st
9 AM EST



2022 Wood-Mizer LX55 Sawmill



New Holland 675E
Backhoe



Dressta TD-8H



Caterpillar D4E



Caterpillar 307C



Franklin
170170PTM-31ADLX



Galion 118 Series
Motor Grader



LeeBoy 8500D High
Deck Paver



Allatt SP-50 Paver



Barko 775FB
Wheeled Cutter



1997 International
F-4900



2021 Freightliner
Cascadia



Ford 800 Dump
Truck



1999 Chevrolet
C7500



1989 Freightliner
FLD120



1988 Kenworth
T800



1991 Kenworth
T800



1994 Peterbilt 377



2004 Ford F-750
Dump Truck



1988 Ford L8000



1999 Ford F-250



Chevrolet 3500



2006 Ford F-250



(5) 2014 Wabash
Reefer Trailers



Equipment Trailer



Blue Utility Trailer



2003 Hurst



Leonard Equipment
Trailer



2024 Kaufman
Deck-Over Trailer



2023 Kaufman
Tilt Trailer



2024 ABBA E5-MDX8218 Custom Trailer



Cub Travel Trailer



Enclosed Trailer



John Deere 2040
Tractor



John Deere FB-B
Grain Drill



John Deere 630 Disc



Sperry - New Holland
519 Manure Spreader



Kubota RTV1140
Utility Vehicle



2021 Woodland
Sawmill



40' Shipping
Container

Much
More!

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS

Need financing?
Fast, flexible options
available! Ask us about
Bright Star Financial
Services.



Wolfpac 2500
Asphalt Roller



(10) New 2024
Stand-On Mini Compact
Track Loader



40 Gallon Air
Compressor



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704

10% onsite & 13% online buyer's premium.
Payment: Cash, check, credit card, wire transfer.

**Bid
Your
Way!**

☒ Live Onsite: 260 Elkin Wildlife Rd. Elkin, NC 28621

☒ Online Bidding: brightstarauctions.com

☒ Phone Bidding: Call (574) 825-0704 to receive
a FREE Bright Star Bid Book.



Woodfork Lumber - Surplus Assets Auction



Call Eugene:
(574) 498-7238

February 12th - 9 AM EST

Seller: Woodfork Lumber

No
Minimums! No
Reserves!



Multitek 2020SL
Firewood Processor

Online &
Phone Bidding
Only!

Woodfork Lumber, a trusted name in the lumber industry, is upgrading its operations. This transition presents a unique opportunity to acquire high-quality sawmill equipment, including the key Hurdle Sawmill that has driven their success. Led by Samuel Stoltzfus, Woodfork Lumber has a reputation for excellence, making this online-only auction a rare chance to purchase reliable, in-production equipment from an industry leader. **Equipment is located at 3528 Woodfork Rd. Charlotte Court House, VA 23923.**



Hurdle Mill



Edmestons Edger



HMC Debarker



Cummins Power Unit



Cleereman Carriage

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704

13% online buyer's premium. Payment: Cash, check, credit card, wire transfer.

- 50 HP Cleereman Drive
- Reckert Log Turner
- Hurdle 3 Strand
- Head Saw
- Mellott Rollcase
- Transfer Deck
- Precision Vibrating Conveyor
- Chain Conveyor
- Carriage Track
- Toshiba Electric Motor
- Dodge Ladder Back Chain Drive
- HMC Head
- Power Unit Muffler
- Saw Blades
- Quick Attach Bucket
- Ventilation Fan
- Bundle Wrappers

Need financing?
Fast, flexible
options available!
Ask us about Bright
Star Financial
Services.

**Bid
Your
Way!**

☒ Online Bidding: brightstarauctions.com

☒ Phone Bidding: Call (574) 825-0704 to receive a FREE Bright Star Bid Book.

Michiana Equipment Auction

17511 CR 12
Middlebury, IN 46540

February 28th
9 AM EST

Call Zak:
(260) 221-2628



Quality
Consignments
Wanted of Construction,
Excavating, Sawmill,
Forestry, Trucks &
Trailers!



BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704

See brightstarauctions.com for more info...

Consign
Now!

Lake Erie Equipment Auction

16989 Kinsman Rd.
Middlefield, OH 44062

March 28th
9 AM EDT

Call Daniel:
(440) 321-5965
or Mike:
(330) 716-2058



Quality
Consignments
Wanted of Construction,
Excavating, Sawmill,
Forestry, Trucks &
Trailers!



BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704

See brightstarauctions.com for more info...

Consign
Now!

**Bid Book
deadline is
Feb. 28th.**



1000-2000
BAND SAWMILLS
 Call to advertise your
 equipment!
(574) 536-1646



1049 **\$32,500.00**
SALEM BAND HEADRIG
 6', top wheel is 1 1/2" thick, steel slat
 off-bearing belt, air-strain, this unit is in
 good working condition
260-633-4047



1050 **\$17,250.00**
SALEM BAND HEADRIG
 6', top wheel is 1" thick, air strain, was used
 for a line-bar resaw, good working condition
260-633-4047



1058 **\$15,000.00**
VERTICAL BAND HEADRIG
 Smicksburg vertical band head-rig,
 line-shaft ready, includes skid of spare parts
 and is ready for production
260-633-4047



1608 **\$16,000.00**
VERTICAL 3" BAND HEAD
 30" wheels, top guide is hand crank,
 32" opening, has weight strain and is in
 working condition.
724-967-3318



1611 **\$160,000.00**
SELECT SAWMILL
 Hours: 4299, Has extension for cutting timber up to
 52' long. 125 hp 4045 John Deere engine with 4300
 hours. Sharpening equipment, lots of spare parts, and
 a trailer package included. Prefer to sell as a
 complete package, but would consider parting out.
330-388-1823



1613 **\$60,000.00**
2017 WOOD-MIZER LT70 SUPER WIDE
HYDRAULIC PORTABLE BAND MILL
 Hours: 9000, 55 hp. Yanmar engine and has the
 new brand of setworks - Wood-Mizer did a
 complete check on this unit! Excellent condition!
270-218-8559



1615 **\$13,500.00**
406 EASY BOARDWALK BAND MILL
 Portable, steel wheels, new 35 hp Vanguard
 motor, 12v over hyd., fully automated, has
 hyd. pressure on band tension. Cutting
 capacity is 24" x 12' long. Good condition
715-472-8383



1500BB **AT AUCTION!**
#4050 • 2022 WOOD-MIZER LT15 G145
PORTABLE BANDMILL
 See Bid Book Section
2/11 IronRing



1501BB **AT AUCTION!**
#4400 • 2022 WOOD-MIZER
LX55 SAW MILL
 See Bid Book Section
2/21 Appalachian



1502BB **AT AUCTION!**
#4401 • 2021 WOODLAND SAWMILL
 See Bid Book Section
2/21 Appalachian



2000-3000
CIRCLE SAWMILLS
 Call to advertise your
 equipment!
(574) 536-1646



REBUILT? REDEFINED.

The Showcase Rebuilt Difference

In the sawmill machinery industry, not all rebuilds are equal. Showcase Rebuilt stands out with uncompromising, high-quality, warranted rebuilds. We rebuild your favorite brands of equipment and focus on making our Showcase Rebuilt equipment to consistently match- and occasionally surpass- new equipment. As our customers will attest, durability is just as robust as new equipment, providing long-term reliability.

Each machine we refurbish comes with a strong warranty, offering confidence in its performance. Our customers say that our rebuilt machines are as good as new, but more affordable. Choosing Showcase Rebuilt also means avoiding the long wait times associated with new equipment. With Showcase Rebuilt, you get exceptional quality, better prices, and quick access, ensuring your operations run smoothly.

TESTIMONIAL:

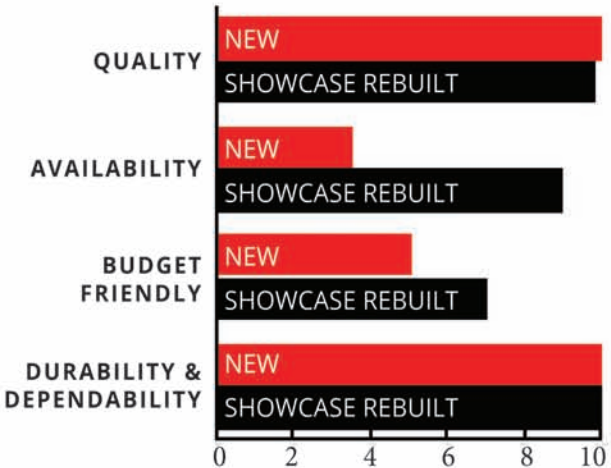
"Showcase Equipment delivered on its promise of excellence with the 'Showcase Rebuilt' Mellott debarker we procured. Not only did it come with a warranty, but the pricing was remarkably competitive compared to the new alternatives. The availability of the equipment precisely when needed has fortified our trust in Showcase. Sincerely pleased customer at Emlenton PA."

**HIGHLY SATISFIED CUSTOMERS
IN EMLENTON-PA.**



COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS

New Equipment vs.
Showcase Rebuilt
Equipment





2063 **\$35,000.00**

CIRCLE MILL

Cleereman 3 head-block, 36" carriage, Timber Tiger electric set-works, includes track/ drive/ 60" husk/ cab and all controls, in good working condition
260-633-4047



2065 **\$7,500.00**

TRACK-FRAME

carriage track/ frame for HMC model; AC-40 carriage, good condition
260-633-4047



2072 **\$11,500.00**

MEADOWS MILL

Meadows 4 headblock carriage, Model; #3 DELUXE, good working condition
260-633-4047



2076 **\$25,500.00**

CIRCLE MILL

Cleereman 3 head-block, 141" knees, Model;36, SN; 115, air set-works, includes 56' of track-frame and cable drum, working condition
260-633-4047



2078 **\$47,500.00**

CLEEREMAN 4 HB MILL

Cleereman 4 head block , Model 40, air over air setworks, includes cab/track-frame/ carriage drive and all controls, in good working condition
260-633-4047



2087 **\$20,000.00**

HMC 4 HEAD BLOCK CARRIAGE

HMC HC-40, serial #330-1982, 4 head-block carriage, 110 volt electric over air set-works, 50 hp carriage drive, air powered dogs, 40' long track, was used with band head, includes cab, controls and log turner, complete unit ready to operate and in good condition
260-633-4047



2088 **\$47,500.00**

CLEEREMAN CARRIAGE

Cleereman 3 head-block carriage, Silva-Tech computerized set-works, 48' long track/frame, incudes cab, drive, husk and all controls, good working condition
260-633-4047



2089 **\$20,000.00**

CIRCLE MILL

HMC AC-40 4 head-block carriage, Silva-Tech set-works with spare parts, air dogs, husk has 48" dia bottom blade and 36" dia top saw, includes complete mill package including 42" chain Log Turner (Sawmill) and nose skids, working condition
260-633-4047



2091 **\$25,000.00**

CIRCLE MILL

Helle 3 head block, 36" carriage with 124" knees, husk with top saw, 60' long track, frame, 60 hp carriage drive, cab and all accessories, complete mill ready to work
260-633-4047



2093 **\$35,000.00**

CIRCLE SAWMILL

Corley 3 head-block circle mill, DY turbo- turners, Accura-Set set-works, air over air, almost hyd carriage drive, includes cab, husk, track, drive and all controls, recently in production and ready to work
260-633-4047



2094 **\$5,000.00**

SPLITTER SAW

designed to split cants, boards, etc., 50hp electric drive, 81x chain, 40" dia inserted tooth blade, hyd drive on feed, good working condition
260-633-4047



2095 **\$2,500.00**

CIRCLE SAW HUSK

fits 56" dia blade, includes off-bearing belt, good working condition
260-633-4047



PROCUT CHOP SAWS

HEAVY-DUTY UP CUT



- 3" HD Built Rollers with 1" Pillow Black Bearings (8' Infeed / 8' Outfeed)
- Convenient Manual Hand-Powered Blade Operate
- 22" Blade with Dust Collection System
- 7"x9" Cutting Capacity
- (4) Flip Stops
- (3) V-Belt Drive

**Foot
Operated
Kick Out**



**Air
Stops**



**Air
Kick Off**



**Air
Shield
on
Blade**



Air Flipper and Clamp



**Air
Control
Panel**



**Knee Bump
Drive on Rolls**



**SE SHOWCASE
EQUIPMENT LLC**

260-633-4047

206 Vine Street • Wolcottville, IN 46795



2096 **\$45,000.00**
HMC CIRCLE MILL
HMC 4 head-block circle mill, complete mill package, includes husk w/ top saw, carriage drive, operator cab, and all controls, price includes BRAND NEW set-works and mill gone through shop and ready for production
260-633-4047



2098 **\$17,500.00**
CIRCLE MILL
2 head-block Renco circle mill, includes BRAND NEW FRICK DOGS, TAPERS AND SET-WORKS, includes friction feed husk, good condition and ready to work, could be upgraded to band head-rig
260-633-4047



2601 **\$37,500.00**
CLEEREMAN CIRCULAR MILL
Right hand, 3 headblock, setworks, tracks, cab, and drive. Complete mill was in operation until to the end of 2024. Has some wear but still in good condition.
740-799-7101 ext 2



3000-4000
BAND RESAWS
Call to advertise your equipment!
(574) 536-1646



3069
BREWCO RESAW
The Wolf Model; B-1600, SN; BBH0479, includes complete run-around system and all controls, this unit will be "SHOWCASE REBUILT", call for customizing options and for a time-line, UNIT WILL BE LIKE NEW WITH A FULL WARRANTY!
260-633-4047



3072 **\$75,000.00**
BAKER 5 HEAD RESAW
SHOWCASE REBUILT! Baker 5 head resaw, electric drive, includes return belt and 1 turn table, PRICE INCLUDES A COMPLETE REBUILD AND A FULL WARRANTY!
260-633-4047



3082 **\$12,500.00**
BAKER RESAW
Baker single head resaw, Model; BBR-O, Serial#; 04-3371, has tilting infeed belt w/ digital display, electric drive, includes spare parts/ blades, excellent condition
260-633-4047



3087 **\$40,000.00**
GRADE RESAW
"Hochstetler" band resaw, 12" x12" x 12' long capacity, 2" x 30" band wheels, line-shaft ready, foot print 11'6" wide x 28'6" long, complete run-around system ready to work, very good condition
260-633-4047



3088 **\$17,500.00**
RESAW
Brewco 2 head resaw with complete run-around system, electric/ hyd powered, good working condition
260-633-4047



3089 **\$7,250.00**
BAND RESAW
Baker PAQ-O band resaw, 6" wide capacity, line-shaft ready, good working condition
260-633-4047



3090 **\$20,000.00**
RESAW
Baker single head resaw, 12" wide capacity, 25hp electric drive on head, includes 2 end-around tables to make complete run-around system, price includes going through shop and is ready for production
260-633-4047



3091 **\$8,500.00**
RESAW
Brewco single head resaw, line-shaft ready, working condition
260-633-4047

EAGLE CLAWS

~9/32" available now~

~5/16" coming soon~



USA

\$399 per box

plus \$8 shipping (Free shipping on 3 boxes)
7% tax (unless exempt)



OHIO



New batch!
New design!



Showcase Equipment: 260.633.4047

Auction Date:
February 11th, 2025



2008 Woodpecker 64x84 Pallet Nailer

Serial No: 64x84-011508-298, 84" L x 64" W pallet capacity, 4 stringer, electric over hydraulic drive with pneumatic controls, (air fire) Options include: indexing coders, air bag clamps on guns, auto oil for guns, on board and slot sensor, pallet hold down option, sawdust blower, comes with automatic air operated stacker with 10' rollout, has new stacker control box, 30-gallon air tank, extra rails, nail pegs, includes hydraulic unit and (4) nail guns. Nailer is being replaced by a new machine and will be in production until day of auction! Seller will provide loadout by appointment. currently producing 1200+ pallets per day! Family owned since purchased new in 2008! Still in very good condition!
NO RESERVE! Located in Harlan, IN.

One Owner Machine!

No Reserve!



Call Myron
(260) 350-8953

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704



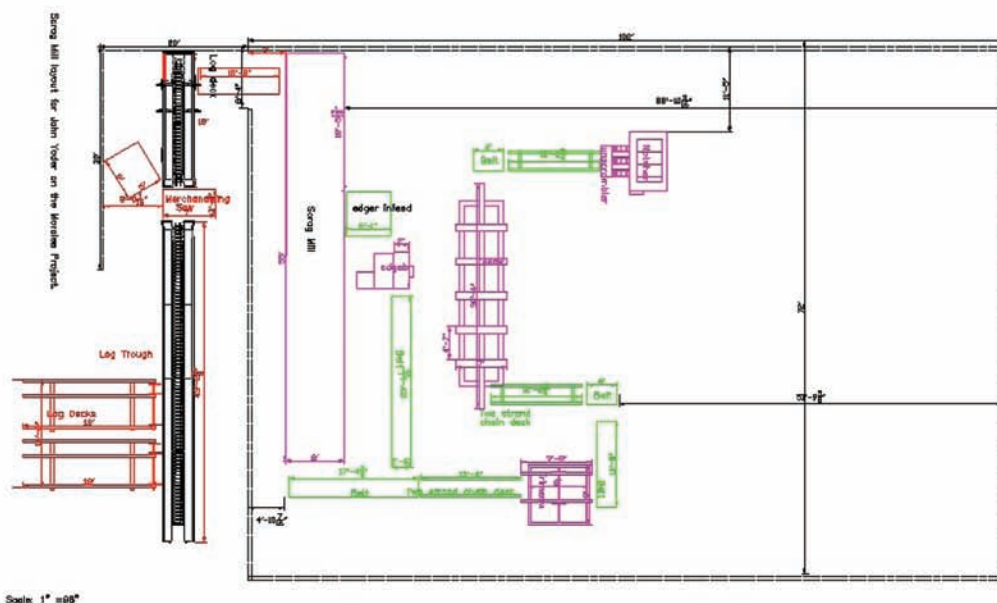


With decades of experience in the sawmill industry, we help sawmills set up for success.

RETOOLING YOUR SAWMILL?

Let us help with the following:

- ✓ New mill design and layout
- ✓ Trade-ins for used equipment
- ✓ Consultation on setup and efficiency
- ✓ One package equipment price for all
- ✓ Choose your favorite brands of equipment
- ✓ Existing mill upgrade
- ✓ General Contracting



Call John Yoder: 260-633-4047 x5
jy@showcaseequipment.us

206 E Vine St., Wolcottville, IN 46795
ShowcaseEquipment.us



ShowcaseEquipment.us

DON'T KNOW WHERE TO START?

**We provide
complete
sawmill setups
with layouts
and prints.**



Wooster, OH



Loganville, WI



Wooster, OH

TESTIMONIAL:

"Showcase Equipment delivered on its promise of excellence with the complete debarking line with a Mellott Debarker we procured. Not only did it come with a warranty, but the pricing was remarkably competitive compared to the new alternatives. The availability of the equipment precisely when needed has fortified our trust in Showcase."

SINCERELY PLEASED CUSTOMERS AT EMLENTON PA



From one piece, to a complete set-up!

- Log Decks
- Rollcases
- Lumber Carts
- Transfer/Green Chains
- Belt Conveyors
- Cant Bunks

Top Quality, Great Value

Custom sizes available on all equipment!

To place an order or more info contact John:
Ph: 260.633.4047 ext 5 Email: jy@showcaseequipment.us
206 Vine St, Wolcottville, IN 46795



Rollcase

6" diameter rolls are standard, any size diameter rolls are available. Any length or width.

Drive options include: hydraulic, electric, or line shaft.



Log Deck

Heavy duty tula winch powered by drive of choice: hydraulic, electric, or line shaft

Drive options include:

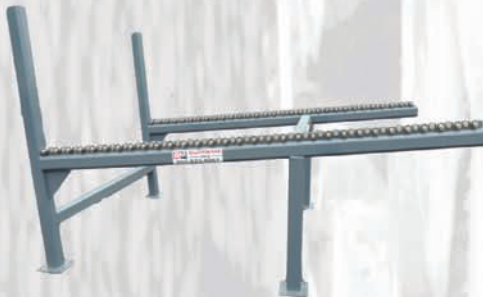
- 2-6 strand
- any length & width
- H78 chain
- stop-n-load



Lumber Cart

42" x 92" cart includes casters and 2 uprights

Custom sizes available



Cant Bunk

Built with 4 X 4 heavy wall tube and custom built to your specifications



Green Chain

C55 Chain is standard but we can put any chain on, reduction gear powered by a drive of your choice

Drive options include:

- 2-6 strand
- any length & width
- Endless chain options

To place an order or more info contact John:
 Ph: 260.633.4047 ext 5 Email: jy@showcaseequipment.us
 206 Vine St, Wolcottville, IN 46795



3092 **\$17,500.00**
SINGLE HEAD RESAW
 Pro-Cut BRAND NEW! single head resaw with return, lineshaft ready, option available for electric power, ready for production
260-633-4047



3093 **\$15,000.00**
RESAW
 Brewer Golden Eagle single head resaw, electric drive, 36" dia wheels, return belt, includes numerous extra blades, this machine is in excellent condition and ready for production
260-633-4047



3094 **\$8,500.00**
SINGLE HEAD RESAW
 Morgan single head resaw with return belt, electric drive, very good condition and ready to work. Has 3 phase 460 volt plugs.
260-633-4047



3095 **\$9,500.00**
SINGLE HEAD RESAW
 Morgan single head resaw, line-shaft ready, upgraded to rollers guides, very good condition, recently in production
260-633-4047



3096 **\$7,500.00**
SINGLE HEAD RESAW
 Shop built Morgan style single head resaw, line-shaft ready, good working condition
260-633-4047



3601 **\$25,000.00**
BREWER 2 HEAD RESAW
 3 ph. 480v electrical powered, 30" band wheels, air strain, return belt. This is a reconditioned unit. Unit is 7' wide x 13' 9" long. Plug in ready.
260-740-8036



3602 **\$7,000.00**
MORGAN RESAW
 15 hp., 3 ph. electric motor. Good condition.
618-499-8249



3603 **\$18,000.00**
CANTEK HORIZONTAL RESAW
 3 phase/230 volt
530-218-4471



3604 **\$15,000.00**
BAKER BAND RESAW
 3 phase/480 volt, excellent condition
530-218-4471



3606 **\$9,000.00**
SINGLE HEAD BAND RESAW
 12" x 12", belt return, good condition, line shaft ready. Jacob Zook: 115475 GREY ROAD 3, CHESLEY ON NOG ILO
519-379-3265



4000-5000
GANG SAWS
 Call to advertise your equipment!
(574) 536-1646



4026
CORLEY GANG EDGER
 Corley gang edger, 8" capacity, includes infeed/outfeed, electric drive, THIS UNIT NEEDS TO BE REBUILT, CALL FOR OPTIONS!!
260-633-4047



4035 **GANG SAW** **\$17,250.00**
Morgan single arbor gang saw, capacity 12" wide x 5 1/2" thick, 100 hp electric drive on arbor, feed rolls are hyd drive, includes spare spacers, could be used for scragg slab edger, good condition and ready to work
260-633-4047



4036 **GANG SAW** **\$7,750.00**
Cornell single arbor gang saw, 4" thick x 24" wide capacity, would work well for stringers, comes with extra spacers/ blades, working condition
260-633-4047



4037 **GANG SAW** **\$9,500.00**
Cornell double arbor gang saw, 6" thick x 24" wide capacity, 2- 100 hp electric motors for arbors, working condition
260-633-4047



4038 **GANG SAW** **\$3,750.00**
Shop built gang saw, 6" wide x 6" thick capacity, line-shaft ready, includes extra blades and spacers, recently in production and in good working condition
260-633-4047



5000-6000

EDGERS

Call to advertise your
equipment!

(574) 536-1646



5089 **SHURMAN GANG EDGER** **\$17,250.00**
6"x42" wide overall, includes infeed and outfeed rollers, working condition
260-633-4047

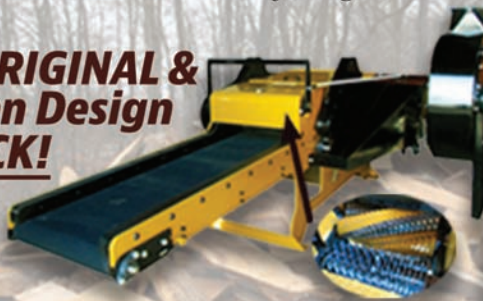


KUIET KUT GRINDER

BY RJH ENTERPRISES
11617 County Road 19 • Sanford, CO 81151

Where Sawmill Waste is a Lack of Imagination.

The ORIGINAL & Proven Design Is BACK!



12" - 16" - 20" sizes available.

All original Kuiet Kut parts in stock and available for immediate shipment. Parts and Grinders manufactured and shipped from Western New York.



To place an order or for more information call 719.298.0975.

Keep going where going is rough!



Access Mats



(270) 469-1229 or (270) 469-1126

8x12 starting at \$165!

Custom sizes &
board counts
available!

8x12

8x14

8x16

8x14

Solid Top





5103 **\$85,000.00**
TIERNEY GANG SAW/EDGER
 6" capacity gang edger, gang side is 16" wide- edger side is 28" wide, this unit will be "SHOWCASE REBUILT" and come with a full warranty, call to customize to your specs and for a time-line
260-633-4047



5111 **\$17,250.00**
CORNELL EDGER
 6" x 42" capacity, MN: HE42, SN: 703-10-81, single arbor, (4) 19" saws, 2 movable blades, 8' infeed, 8' powered outfeed, electric drive, comes w/ spare spacers, saws and laser lights
260-633-4047



5112 **\$45,000.00**
SHOWCASE REBUILT CORNELL GANG EDGER
 6" x 36" capacity, infeed/ outfeed, 1 movable blade, this unit is completely rebuilt and ready for production comes with a 6 month warranty , LIKE NEW CONDITION
260-633-4047



5114 **\$10,750.00**
COOK EDGER
 Model:36EZTD, SN: 42, 5" x 21' tailing belt outfeed, 38" x 9' infeed rolls, 6" x 36" infeed cap, control panel, manual blade set, (2) 20" blades both are adjustable, electric drive, good heavy duty older unit
260-633-4047



5116 **\$14,250.00**
BOARD EDGER
 Cornell 4" thick x 27" wide capacity, 1 stationary-1 movable blade, includes infeed, this edger is in good working condition
260-633-4047



5118 **\$11,500.00**
EDGER
 4" x 30" wide capacity, 2 movable blades, includes BRAND NEW ARBOR, very good condition
260-633-4047



5120 **\$12,500.00**
VERTICAL EDGER
 Miner 3 blade vertical edger, 50 hp electric drive, self-contained hyd unit, includes various spare parts, very good condition
260-633-4047



5122 **\$13,500.00**
BREWCO EDGER
 4" thick x 20" wide capacity, powered by 2 separate electric motors, includes 16' long tailing belt, unit is in very good working condition
260-633-4047



5124 **\$6,500.00**
VERTICAL EDGER
 2 split blades, 40 hp electric powered, good working condition
260-633-4047



5126 **\$17,250.00**
EDGER
 Cooks edger, 6" thick x 36" wide capacity, 2 movable blades, set up for tailing belt, hyd drive, includes controls, tailing belt, dust auger under edger, nice condition and ready for production
260-633-4047



5129 **\$10,500.00**
EDGER
 Cornell edger, 36" wide x 6" thick capacity, 40 hp electric motor powered, includes infeed rollers, good working condition
260-633-4047



5130 **\$7,250.00**
EDGER
 Meadows board edger, 4" thick x 66" wide capacity, infeed rollers, outfeed is a tilt table, line-shaft ready, 2 blades-1 is movable, good working condition
260-633-4047



5131 **\$12,500.00**
VERTICAL EDGER
 Helle 2 blade vertical edger, 22" dia blade, 40 hp electric drive, price includes going through shop, good working condition
260-633-4047



5604 **\$7,500.00**
RECLAIM SLAB SAW
 Shop built gang-reclaim slab saw, 2 small conveyor belts included. In like new condition. Schwartz Sawmill 10457 US Hwy 50, Hillsboro, OH, 45133
937-509-4024 @ 9:30 AM EST



6000-7000

DEBARKERS

Call to advertise your equipment!

(574) 536-1646



6024 **\$27,500.00**
HMC DEBARKER
 Rosser head, slant track, hyd. drive on the head, in working condition, CALL FOR REBUILDING OPTIONS ON THIS MACHINE
260-633-4047



6025 **\$72,500.00**
NICHOLSON DEBARKER
 27" 6 arm, includes lots of new parts, Good Working Condition, price includes some installation costs, call for details
260-633-4047



6030 **\$27,500.00**
HMC DEBARKER
 rosser head, slant track, working condition
260-633-4047



**INDIANA HARDWOOD
 LUMBERMEN'S
 ASSOCIATION**
presents the

2025 IHLA

Convention & Exposition
March 17-19, 2025

Indianapolis Marriott Downtown

Sponsored by: Pennsylvania Lumbermens Mutual Ins. Co.



Visit us online at www.ihla.org



Please contact: Ashley Garland 317-288-0008 - info@ihla.org or Ashley Tandy - ashleyt@ihla.org



6031 **HMC DEBARKER** **\$34,500.00**
 rosser head style, all hyd. drive, 36" dia. log capacity x 12' long, very good condition
260-633-4047



6033 **RING DEBARKER** **\$28,500.00**
 Beloit ring type debarker, electric drive, working condition
260-633-4047



6036 **HMC DEBARKER** **\$27,500.00**
 rosserhead style, in working condition
260-633-4047



6042 **RING DEBARKER** **\$25,500.00**
 Valone Kone ring debarker, electric drive, includes infeed/outfeed, working condition
260-633-4047



6043 **DEBARKER** **\$25,500.00**
 Morbark 628 debarker, electric drive, includes operator cab and all controls, very good condition
260-633-4047



6044 **DEBARKER** **\$34,500.00**
 Mellott rosser-head debarker, electric drive, hyd cylinder for head up-down, recently in production and in good operating condition
260-633-4047



6045 **RING DEBARKER** **\$57,500.00**
 30" dia Cambio ring debarker, 6 arms, steel infeed press wheels, all electric, all electrical and controls included, recently in production and in good working condition, infeed/outfeed also available, call for price
260-633-4047



6046 **DEBARKER** **\$42,500.00**
 Mellott rosser-head debarker, your choice of power (electric or hyd), new babbit in bearings, new cleats on bull wheels, good condition and ready for production
260-633-4047



6601 **PRECISION DEBARKER** **\$32,000.00**
 50 hp on the head and a 15 hp on the hyd. electric motors. 36" x 16' log capacity. Includes air compressor, barn sweep, an extra head, legs, steps, and catwalk. Rebuilt in 2021 by Showcase Equipment.
814-594-9683



6602 **MORBARK DEBARKER** **\$20,000.00**
 Some wear on this machine. In operation until the end of 2024 and still in good condition.
740-799-7101



7000-8000
CHIPPERS, HOGS,
GRINDERS
 Call to advertise your
 equipment!
(574) 536-1646



7085 **FULGHUM SHAKER SCREEN** **\$7,400.00**
 5' X 5' screen, electric drive, very good working condition
260-633-4047



7093 **\$11,500.00**
FULGHUM SHAKER SCREEN
 8' x 8' screen, electric drive, includes the
 chip cyclone, good condition
 260-633-4047



7094 **\$7,400.00**
FULGHUM SHAKER SCREEN
 8'X 8' screen, electric drive,
 working condition, CALL FOR
 REBUILDING OPTIONS
 260-633-4047



7109 **\$14,000.00**
PRECISION CHIPPER
 48" dia. 6 knife wheel with 3 blocked,
 bottom discharge, good condition
 260-633-4047



7111 **\$20,000.00**
PRECISION CHIPPER
 66" dia. 6 knife, side/ rear discharge,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047



7115 **\$56,000.00**
CHIPPER
 Precision 58" dia. 6 knives,
 COMPLETELY REBUILT!!
 comes with warranty, BRAND NEW
 condition! ready for production
 260-633-4047



7119 **\$17,250.00**
CHIPPER
 60" dia. 4 Knives, top discharge,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047



Up your **PRODUCTION** with an **ACCU-CUT**

Accu-Cut Board Edger features: Now improved! With auto tracking feed belt system, plus heavier shaft and bearings throughout the whole machine! Mechanical feed option comes with improved on-the-go speed adjustment giving you a whopping 100-300" feet per minute feed speed.



Financing
 available for
 this machine for as low
 as \$2.00 per hour.
 CALL TODAY TO
 LEARN HOW

Don't forget, this machine is totally customized with many bolt-on options such as:

- Blower System
- Laser Lights
- Hydraulic Options
- Power options & much, much more.

BUILT JUST FOR YOU!

We specialize in a heavy duty machine with many bolt-on options.

4892 LAMTON ROAD • CASS CITY, MI 48726 • 989-872-2390





7120 **\$14,200.00**
SHAKER SCREEN
 Model: 8X8 screen, SN: FIR-953, includes 6' cyclone w/pipe to chipper, good condition
260-633-4047



7130 **\$27,500.00**
MONTGOMERY WASTE GRINDER
 26" HD top feed waste grinder, bottom discharge, price includes all new teeth and anvils, excellent condition and ready for production
260-633-4047



7134 **\$6,300.00**
WASTE GRINDER
 Roberts hammer mill/ waste grinder, top feed, 60 hp electric drive, 3600 rpm's, good working condition
260-633-4047



7138 **\$17,250.00**
CHIPPER
 Fulghum 6 knife chipper, 60" dia, top discharge, working condition
260-633-4047



7143 **\$6,000.00**
SHAKER SCREEN
 Morbark shaker screen for a 58" dia chipper, good working condition
260-633-4047



7148 **\$32,500.00**
CHIPPER
 48" 6 knife chip-pac, includes 5' x5' shaker screen, electric drive, includes soft start, numerous spare knives and parts, good working condition
260-633-4047



7151 **\$8,500.00**
SHAKER SCREEN
 Fughum shaker screen/ cyclone, 7' x7' screen, 5' dia cyclone, working condition
260-633-4047



7152 **\$8,750.00**
WASTE GRINDER
 Shutte - Buffalo waste grinder, 18" wide, top feed, 3600 rpm's, includes numerous spare parts, good condition and recently in production
260-633-4047



7154 **\$22,500.00**
CHIP-PAC
 Fulghum 48" dia chipper, 3 knives, 150 hp electric drive, 5' x5' shaker screen-electric drive, chip blower-electric drive, complete unit that is in good condition and ready to work
260-633-4047



7155 **\$8,500.00**
WASTE GRINDER
 Progress waste grinder, swinging hammer style, 125 hp electric drive, 1185 rpm's, unit needs to have hammers installed, good overall condition
260-633-4047



7159 **\$81,247.00**
CHIPPER
 Precision 58" dia, 6 knife, hard surfaced anvils, Kwik-Change knife system, **THIS UNIT IS BRAND NEW!!** in-stock and ready to ship
260-633-4047



7160 **\$17,500.00**
CHIPPER
 Morbark 58" dia 3 knife chipper, good working condition, includes 2 sets of knives
260-633-4047



8000-9000
LOG TURNERS
 Call to advertise your
 equipment!
(574) 536-1646



8034 **SERING BAR TURNER** **\$4,600.00**
 48" long, bar type, good condition
 260-633-4047



8049 **MELLOTT LOG TURNER** **\$3,100.00**
 36" chain turner, hyd drive, good condition
 260-633-4047



8051 **MELLOTT 5 LOG TURNER** **\$2,500.00**
 Mellott #5, 42" Log Turner (Sawmill),
 hyd drive, working condition
 260-633-4047



8052 **MEADOWS LOG TURNER** **\$3,100.00**
 Meadows 36" chain type Log Turner
 (Sawmill), hyd drive, working condition
 260-633-4047



8053 **LOG TURNER** **\$5,500.00**
 36" bar type Log Turner (Sawmill), all hyd,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047

**Easily sell, service,
 and rent equipment**



by connecting work
 orders and financials
 with comprehensive
 parts management.

"Even with all the parts, equipment, and
 employees, Koble's ERP software allows us
 to have a good handle on what's going on,
 whether it be through reporting or tracking
 a piece of equipment as it moves around."

Gardell Good,
 Cedar Crest Equipment

Koble sales@koblesystems.com
 (717) 442 3247

BAND-IT Company
 Strapping & Supplies

Polyester



Steel



FROMM



**TOOLS, CARTS
 AND SEALS**



Battery & Manual Tool Repair

Call for pricing **231-743-9567** Lavern
 Schrock

fax 231-743-9466 | 7806 18 Mile Rd., Marion, MI 49665



8054 **\$4,000.00**
MELLOTT 6 LOG TURNER
 Mellott #6 chain type 48" Log Turner
 (Sawmill), all hyd, working condition
 260-633-4047



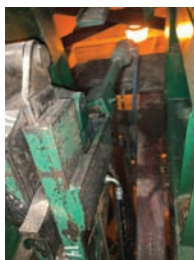
8057 **\$3,500.00**
LOG TURNER
 36" chain type log turner, hyd drive,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047



8059 **\$4,200.00**
LOG TURNER
 chain type log turner, 36" chain, hyd drive,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047



8060 **\$5,250.00**
LOG TURNER
 chain type log turner, sized for 40" carriage,
 hyd drive, good working condition
 260-633-4047



8062 **\$6,500.00**
LOG TURNER
 bar type log turner, used with 42" carriage,
 hyd drive, good working condition
 260-633-4047



9000-10,000
TRANSFER
EQUIPMENT
 Call to advertise your
 equipment!
(574) 536-1646



9007 **\$8,600.00**
BELT CONVEYOR
 26" wide x 95' long, approx 6" sides,
 electric drive, good condition
 260-633-4047



9012 **\$2,000.00**
BELT CONVEYOR
 20" wide x 20' long, 7" sides, electric drive,
 working condition
 260-633-4047



9018 **\$4,600.00**
TRANSFER DECK
 5 strand, 13' wide x 18' 6" long, H78 chain,
 electric drive, air cylinders on pop up board
 stop, good condition
 260-633-4047



9020 **\$9,750.00**
UNSCRAMBLER
 4 strand, 33" slats on each strand, electric
 drive, unit is 80" tall, good condition
 260-633-4047



9023 **\$16,500.00**
VIBRATING CONVEYOR
 Syncro Shear, SN: C2521-1, balanced
 vibrating conveyor, electric drive,
 20" pan x 47' long, 14" tall sides,
 includes fiberglass section and chipper
 infeed, good condition
 260-633-4047



9024 **\$7,500.00**
CHAIN CONVEYOR
 15" ladder back chain, 24" pan, 16" sides,
 32" x 53' electric drive, good condition
 260-633-4047



9025 **\$9,750.00**
PADDLE CHAIN CONVEYOR
 3" x 13" paddles, 16" pan, 15" sides,
 electric drive, 20" x 68' long, good condition
 260-633-4047



9026 **\$5,000.00**
VIBRATING CONVEYOR
 Fulghum, 18" wide x 14' long, 9" sides,
 good condition
 260-633-4047



9031 **\$8,000.00**
TRANSFER DECK
 3 strand transfer deck, 11'6" wide x 28' long,
 electric drive, H-78 chain, good condition
 260-633-4047



9054 **\$7,000.00**
TRANSFER DECK
 3 strand transfer deck, 11' wide x 27'6" long,
 electric drive, 81X chain, good condition
 260-633-4047



9055 **\$14,300.00**
TILT HOIST
 3 arm tilt hoist, arms made for 48" packs,
 electric drive, includes 3 strand 11' x 27'6"
 infeed deck w/ 81x chain
 very good condition
 260-633-4047



9059 **\$250.00**
LUMBER CARTS
 42" wide x 7'-12' long, assorted styles and
 sizes, good condition, (price is per piece)
 260-633-4047

DJM
SALES
 LLC

Belts! Belts! Belts!

All Types of Conveyor Belting

Specializing in Sawmill & Wood Industry Belting

Large Inventory
 Most Belts
 Ship in 24 hrs!

Resaw Belting

Wide Belt Sander Belts

High Speed Belts

Nylon Core Belts

Aggregate Belting

Food Grade Belts

Grain Belts

Baler Belts

Merger Belts

Potato Belts

All Types of Agricultural Belts

Flexco Lacing & Lacers

Harness Shop Belting



We also offer: Custom Cleating • Endless Vulcanized Belts • Cut Parts • Custom Fabrication & More

Not sure what you have? Give us a Call!
All Products for Belt Drive Systems

15736 Burton Windsor Rd. Middlefield, OH 44062
 1-440-632-3427 • 1-440-632-0299 • 1-440-632-0617

Prompt Service – Competitive Pricing
We Strive to Sell Only #1 Quality Belting!



We Ship UPS & Truck Freight Daily



9063 **\$14,300.00**

LOG TROUGH

30' long, 12" wide ladderback chain, electric gear box drive, 1 set of log kickers, good condition
260-633-4047



9065 **\$14,300.00**

VIBRATING CONVEYOR

Progress 24" wide pan x 35' long, 9" sides, good condition
260-633-4047



9066 **\$17,250.00**

VIBRATING CONVEYOR

Mellott 24" wide pan x 50' long, 8" sides, includes sawdust section and chipper mouth, hyd drive, good working condition
260-633-4047



9071 **\$2,750.00**

BARN SWEEP DRIVE

Cornell style barn sweep drive, hyd drive, includes some chain, good condition
260-633-4047



9078 **\$15,000.00**

VIBRATING CONVEYOR

Morbark 17" wide pan x 37' long, 6" tall sides, has fines section, chipper infed spout, good condition
260-633-4047



9080 **\$5,000.00**

ROLL CASE/ TRANSFER

roll case with transfer, 26" wide x 11' long, 5 strand pop-up transfer, all mechanical and line shaft ready, like new condition
260-633-4047



9084 **\$14,300.00**

VIBRATING CONVEYOR

Webster 24" wide pan x 35' long, 10" sides, electric drive, good condition
260-633-4047



9085 **\$24,500.00**

SUPREME MFG LOG DECK

3 strand 10' wide X 20' long log deck, Tulsa Winch electric drive, H-78 chain, heavy duty built, BRAND NEW!
260-633-4047



9086 **\$23,000.00**

SUPREME MFG GREEN CHAIN

3 strand 10' wide x 30' long green chain, Tulsa Winch drive, C-55 rooftop chain, heavy duty built, BRAND NEW IN STOCK AND READY TO SHIP
260-633-4047



9087 **\$20,000.00**

LOG TROUGH

55' long, 12" pan width, electric drive, good working condition
260-633-4047



9090 **\$14,300.00**

LOG TROUGH

40' long, 110 ladder-back chain, 14" wide, s- style drive, no power, good working condition
260-633-4047



9091 **\$14,300.00**

GREEN CHAIN

3 strand, 9'6" wide x 101' long, electric drive, 8X chain, very good condition
260-633-4047

JOIN THE LEGACY: STRENGTHEN YOUR ROOTS WITH NHLA!

The National Hardwood Lumber Association has provided structure, support, education, and the fundamental foundation of the North American hardwood lumber grading rules to the world for 125 years.

Because of our commitment to these fundamental Rules, the U.S. hardwood lumber industry has a proven structure and common language, which makes our product easy to trade.

If your company produces North American hardwood products or provides products and services to manufacturers of North American hardwood products, consider joining our membership.

NHLA is committed to providing its members with the resources they need to drive business, market share, and industry visibility. We are not only the oldest and largest North American Hardwood Trade Association but the unified voice of the entire hardwood industry.

COME GROW WITH US!

GENERAL MEMBER BENEFITS:

Member-Only Highlights • Exclusive Member-Only Programs

Service Discounts • Dispute Prevention & Resolution • Member Communication

Exclusive Advertising • Exclusive Sponsorship Opportunities • Advocacy & Promotion

STRONG ROOTS. GLOBAL REACH.

Join the National Hardwood Lumber Association Today!



Visit us online at www.nhla.com/join or call John Hester at 901-399-7558 and begin your membership today.



9093 **GREEN CHAIN** **\$10,750.00**
5 strand green chain, 10' 6" wide x 50' long,
81X chain, electric drive,
excellent condition
260-633-4047



9095 **TRANSFER DECK** **\$5,000.00**
2 strand transfer deck, 5' wide x 23' long,
81XH chain, BRAND NEW DRIVE
SHAFT/ SPROCKETS, very good condition
260-633-4047



9096 **TRANSFER DECK** **\$4,250.00**
2 strand transfer deck, 3' wide x 25' long,
electric drive, 81X chain, good condition
260-633-4047



9098 **INFEEED SPOUT** **\$450.00**
various chipper infeed spouts for vibrating
conveyors, call with your needs, \$450 each
260-633-4047



9101 **VIBRATING CONVEYOR** **\$13,500.00**
Precision vibrating conveyor, 18" wide pan
x 30' long, 12" tall sides, BRAND NEW
fiberglass paddles, excellent condition
260-633-4047



9107 **LOG DECK** **\$7,000.00**
4 strand log deck, 13' wide x 21' long,
electric drive, good condition
260-633-4047



9111 **LOG TROUGH** **\$11,500.00**
36" wide over-all 19' long, electric drive,
good working condition
260-633-4047



9116 **UNSCRAMBLER** **\$10,000.00**
4 strand unscrambler, built for pallet
cut-stock, adjustable length, electric drive,
excellent condition
260-633-4047



9119 **VIBRATING CONVEYOR** **\$13,750.00**
Jeffrey vibrating conveyor,
18" wide pan x 36' long, 6" tall sides,
electric drive, good working condition
260-633-4047



9121 **UNSCRAMBLER** **\$9,750.00**
Irvington-Moore 7 strand unscrambler,
75" tall, includes even-end rollers,
electric drive, good working condition
260-633-4047



9124 **TRANSFER DECK** **\$4,000.00**
2 strand transfer deck, 50" wide x 40' long,
electric drive, very good condition
260-633-4047



9126 **VIBRATING CONVEYOR** **\$21,000.00**
Mellott 24" wide pan x 62' long, sawdust
screen section, 8" tall sides, electric drive,
good working condition
260-633-4047



9129 **\$10,750.00**
SUPREME MFG ROLLCASE
 20" wide x 20' long, 6" dia rolls, 1 7/16" dia shafts, electric drive, BRAND NEW!!
 260-633-4047



9130 **\$1,280.00**
SUPREME MFG LUMBER CARTS
 42" wide x 92" long, heavy duty casters, 4 stake pockets, includes 2 stakes, BRAND NEW!!
 260-633-4047



9135 **\$4,250.00**
WASTE CONVEYOR
 used for chips, 18" wide paddles x 12' long, electric drive, heavy duty built and in excellent condition
 260-633-4047



9139 **\$7,500.00**
BELT CONVEYOR
 concave belt conveyor, 24" wide x 30' long, electric drive, good condition
 260-633-4047



9141 **\$7,500.00**
BELT CONVEYOR
 24" wide x 68' long belt conveyor, approx 6" tall sides, electric drive, good condition
 260-633-4047



9142 **\$8,500.00**
WASTE CONVEYOR
 10"x60' waste conveyor H78 chain with paddles, electric drive, includes new chain
 260-633-4047

Wood Master Notchers



\$9650

- Field Tested
- Proven Performance
- Up to 1700 stringers per hour
- Line Shaft Ready
- Mechanical / Air control options

Weaver Machine Shop
(231) 580-9466

5120 Barryville Rd, Nashville, MI, 49073

Unlock the True Value of Your Assets with Bright Star Auctions

Considering a liquidation auction? At Bright Star Auctions, we transform your assets into liquidity seamlessly and efficiently.

Why Choose Us?

- **Expert Guidance:** Our specialists ensure a smooth and profitable auction process.
- **Comprehensive Services:** From consultation to final sale, including appraisal, marketing, and auctioneering.
- **Tailored Strategies:** Customized approach to maximize your assets' value.
- **Proven Success:** Track record of successful auctions.

Contact Us Today!

Call: (574) 825-0704

Visit: <https://brightstarauctions.com/equipment-evaluation/>

BRIGHT STAR
 AUCTIONS

Let's turn
 your assets
 into cash!



9145 **ROLL CASE** **\$2,300.00**
24" wide x 14' long, 11" dia rolls,
good working condition
260-633-4047



9147 **ROLL CASE** **\$2,000.00**
24" wide x 15' long, 8" dia rolls,
good working condition
260-633-4047



9158 **BELT CONVEYOR** **\$1,500.00**
22" wide x 9' long, was used as off-bearing
belt, working condition
260-633-4047



9169 **GREEN CHAIN** **\$5,250.00**
2 strand green chain, 5' 6" wide x 32' long,
gearbox drive, C-55 rooftop chain,
good working condition
260-633-4047



9171 **DROP BELT** **\$5,500.00**
approx 20" wide x 12' long, hyd drive,
good working condition
260-633-4047



9172 **ROLL CASE** **\$5,000.00**
approx 24" wide x 30' long, end section has
spirals, good working condition
260-633-4047



9174 **VIBRATING CONVEYOR** **\$5,000.00**
24" x 24' long section, Jeffery vibrating
conveyor, drive section included,
working condition
260-633-4047



9180 **DROP BELT** **\$6,500.00**
Slab drop belt, 24" wide x 12' long, electric
drive, hyd cylinder for drop belt, includes
hyd unit for cylinder, very good condition
260-633-4047



9183 **VIBRATING CONVEYOR** **\$16,000.00**
Carrier vibrating conveyor,
24" wide pan x 50' long, 12" tall sides,
electric drive, very good condition
260-633-4047



9186 **SHAKER TABLE** **\$12,500.00**
Mellott shaker table, 16' wide x 6' long,
hyd drive, excellent condition
260-633-4047



9187 **ROLL CASE** **\$3,500.00**
24" wide x 19' long, hydraulic drive,
very good condition
260-633-4047



9190 **BELT CONVEYOR** **\$950.00**
18" wide x 6' long, hyd drive,
approx 4" tall sides, very good condition
260-633-4047



9191 **DROP BELT** **\$9,500.00**
Pendul slab drop belt, 24" wide x 10' 6" long, hyd drive, twin air cylinders for up-down on belt, heavy duty and in excellent condition
260-633-4047



9192 **ROLL CASE** **\$3,500.00**
24" wide x 19' long, 81/2" dia rollers, hyd drive, heavy duty and in good working condition
260-633-4047



9193 **LOG DECK** **\$5,000.00**
3 strands, 12' wide x 23' long, H-78 chain, electric drive, working condition
260-633-4047



9196 **BELT CONVEYOR** **\$2,250.00**
approx 16" wide x 15' long, 6" tall sides, electric drive, good working condition
260-633-4047



9202 **TRANSFER DECK** **\$1,500.00**
4 strands, 3' wide x 4' 6" long, H-78 rooftop chain, no drive, excellent condition
260-633-4047



9204 **ROLL CASE** **\$2,500.00**
roll case/ transfer deck, rollers are 30" wide x 19' long, transfer is 52" wide, electric drive, lighter duty and in good condition
260-633-4047

sales@lumberlinelaser.com | fax 360-686-3033 | toll free 855-686-3077 | www.lumberlinelaser.com



Lasers & Hardware Built for Industry



- All Lasers Have a 24 Month Warranty
- All Lasers are Fully Rebuildable.
- 24 Hour Sales & Rebuild Fulfillment.
- Low Voltage AC & DC Power Options.
- Movable Edger Assemblies.
- Gang Ripsaw Racks in three rail configurations..
- Stationary Mounting Hardware.

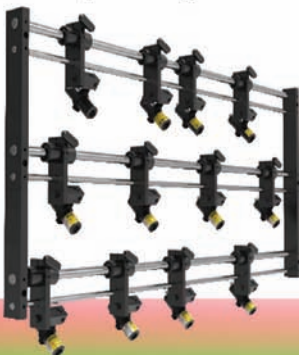
- Primary & Secondary Wood Processing
- Bridge Saws
- Portable Sawmills
- Robotics & Machine Vision
- Textiles, Food Processing and Safety Compliance



GREEN Lasers in:
5, 10, 30 & 50mW

RED Lasers in:
5, 10, 15, 20, 30 & 40mW

**Equal Intensity Line Options for
Red & Green Available in multiple fan angles.**





9205 **ROLL CASE** **\$4,000.00**
Roll case/ transfer deck, rolls are 30" wide x 38' long total length, transfer is 52" wide and 38' long, lighter duty and in good working condition
260-633-4047



9206 **BELT CONVEYOR** **\$3,500.00**
cleated belt conveyor, 24" wide x 18' long, set up for incline, electric drive, excellent condition
260-633-4047



9207 **VIBRATING CONVEYOR** **\$11,500.00**
Mellott vibrating conveyor, 24" wide pan, 8" tall sides, electric drive, chipper spout, very good condition
260-633-4047



9216 **TRANSFER DECK** **\$2,500.00**
2 strand transfer deck, 28" wide x 14' long, #80 roller chain, no drive, good condition
260-633-4047



9217 **ROLL CASE** **\$4,500.00**
pop-up rollers, perfect for putting in a transfer deck, 16" wide x 7' long, foot pedal control, hyd drive, BRAND NEW!
260-633-4047



9219 **CONCAVE BELT CONVEYOR** **\$7,000.00**
36" wide x 30' long, electric gear box drive, good working condition
260-633-4047



9220 **SLAB DRAG DECK** **\$8,500.00**
slab drag, 15' x 15', electric gearbox drive, 81X chain with steel cleats bolted on, good working condition
260-633-4047



9222 **TRANSFER DECK** **\$3,750.00**
4 strand transfer deck, 10' x 10', H-78 rooftop chain, hyd drive, air powered board stops, good condition
260-633-4047



9223 **SLAB DRAG DECK** **\$8,500.00**
slab drag conveyor, 15' x 14', electric gearbox drive, 81X chain with steel cleats bolted on, good condition
260-633-4047



9225 **TRANSFER DECK** **\$4,500.00**
4 strand transfer deck, 10' wide x 14' long, H-78 chain, gear box drive, good working condition
260-633-4047



9226 **VIBRATING CONVEYOR** **\$15,000.00**
Precision vibrating conveyor, 18" wide pan x 55' long, 8" sides, electric drive, good working condition
260-633-4047



9227 **TRANSFER DECK** **\$3,750.00**
4 strand transfer deck, 10' 6" x 10' long, H-78 rooftop chain, electric gearbox drive, has board stops, good condition
260-633-4047



9229 **ROLL CASE** **\$15,000.00**
90" wide x 28' long, electric drive,
heavy duty and in good condition
260-633-4047



9230 **TRANSFER DECK** **\$3,000.00**
7 strand, 12 1/2' wide x 7' long, 81X chain,
electric drive, good condition
260-633-4047



9231 **MORRIS UNSCRAMBLER** **\$9,750.00**
Morris 6 strand, 14' long, electric drive,
good working condition
260-633-4047



9232 **LOG TROUGH** **\$17,250.00**
chain is 11" wide, trough is 38' long,
electric gear box drive, 1 set of kickers,
heavy duty and in good condition
260-633-4047



9233 **TILT HOIST** **\$6,250.00**
3 strand, 10' wide, working condition
260-633-4047

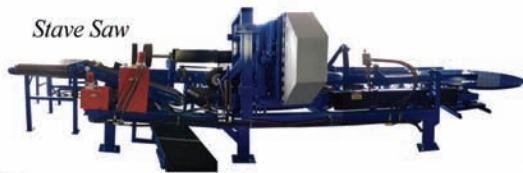


9234 **UNSCRAMBLER** **\$6,250.00**
5 strand, 7' tall x 13' wide,
working condition
260-633-4047

We Build Custom Equipment To Fit Your Needs!



Portable Band Saw Mill



Stave Saw



Slab Saw

**Call us for your custom built machinery,
resaws, board separators, transfer decks,
band saws, slab saws, etc.**



*Grade
Resaw*



Portable Slab Saw

Delivery Of All Machinery Is Available

MILLER MFG.

8467 Ballard Road
Fillmore, New York 14735
Phone 585.567.8910
8:30 to 9:00 AM

Mechanically Minded

Made by Miller Manufacturing formerly sold by Hershberger Mfg. All parts available at Hershberger Mfg.



9236 **\$10,500.00**
VIBRATING CONVEYOR
 30' L, hyd drive, 24" pan, 8" sides,
 19" from floor to bottom of pan,
 good condition
 260-633-4047



9237 **\$5,000.00**
WASTE CONVEYOR
 36" wide x 28' long, steel slat conveyor for
 slabs etc., very good condition
 260-633-4047



9238 **\$14,300.00**
LOG TROUGH
 50"x 22' overall, air cylinder log clamp
 down, electric drive, WR124 chain w/cleats,
 air cylinder on loader
 260-633-4047



9240 **\$7,500.00**
VIBRATING CONVEYOR
 Webster vibrating conveyor,
 18" wide pan x 20' long, electric drive,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047



9243 **\$7,200.00**
DROP BELT CONVEYOR
 Reckart drop belt, 24" wide x 13' long,
 air cylinder for up-down, hyd drive,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047



9244 **\$8,000.00**
CANT CATCHER
 Reckart cant catcher for drop use with a drop
 belt, air powered, 4 arms, travel is 30",
 good working condition
 260-633-4047



9248 **\$4,500.00**
ROLL CASE/ TRANSFER DECK
 rolls are 30" wide x 18' 6" long,
 has side-transfer chains, working condition
 260-633-4047



9249 **\$5,000.00**
TRANSFER DECK
 4 strand, 10' wide x 22' long, H-78 chain,
 good condition
 260-633-4047



9250 **\$4,000.00**
WASTE CONVEYOR
 ladderback chain, 18" wide pan x 33' long,
 12" sides, electric gear box drive, was used
 on incline, good condition
 260-633-4047



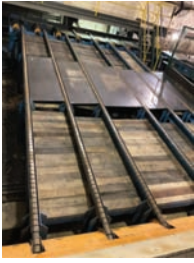
9251 **\$8,500.00**
ROLL CASE
 30" wide x 35' long, 8" dia rolls, electric
 drive, includes 4 strand pop-up transfer that
 is electric drive, this unit is heavy duty and
 in very good condition
 260-633-4047



9252 **\$5,500.00**
TRANSFER DECK
 heavy duty transfer deck, 5 strands,
 14' wide x 12' long, electric drive,
 H-78 chains, very good condition
 260-633-4047



9253 **\$8,500.00**
TRANSFER DECK
 5 strand heavy duty deck,
 12' 6" wide x 25' long, electric drive,
 H-78 chain, very good condition
 260-633-4047



9254 **TRANSFER DECK** **\$9,000.00**
6 strand deck, H-78 rooftop chains, electric drive, 14' wide x 27' long, very good condition
260-633-4047



9255 **ROLL CASE** **\$6,500.00**
50" wide x 22' long, 9" roller dia, each rollers has it's own hyd motor, heavy duty and in very good condition
260-633-4047



9256 **VIBRATING CONVEYOR** **\$28,750.00**
Webster vibrating conveyor, 24" wide pan 9" tall sides, 80' long, electric drive, very good condition
260-633-4047



9257 **TRANSFER DECK** **\$11,500.00**
Mellott 4 strand transfer deck, is currently 5' long, price includes custom length up to 20' long, Tulsa Winch drive, excellent condition
260-633-4047



9258 **UNSCRAMBLER** **\$7,000.00**
5 strand unscrambler, electric drive, approx. 52" tall, good working condition
260-633-4047



9259 **ROLL CASE** **\$4,250.00**
24" wide x 25' long, 6" dia rolls, good working condition
260-633-4047

"Glory to God in the highest." Luke 2:14

PRIMEX
EXPERT FOR THE EXTREME

LOG MONSTER | LOG STOMPER XTREME
THE TOUGHEST TIRES
FOR DEMANDING APPLICATIONS



- Low lug angle for high traction
- Superior load carrying capacity
- Strong carcass construction for excellent durability



Experience the benefit of good traction!
Improved sidehill stability, more cleat rubber with stomper xtreme
Stocking a large selection of PrimeX forestry tires
Pewag tire chains & tracks available
Quantity discounts, will ship, call today

Forestry Equipment Sales



Logging

29772 Nuthatch Ave.
Bloomfield, Iowa 52537

Trucking

660-216-7168



PRIMEX **pewag**



"Logging for sustainable forestry"

Brubacher
Band Blade Sharpening Equipment

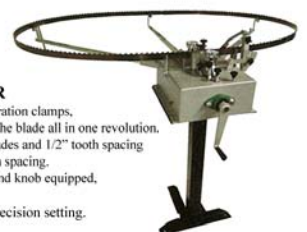
BLADE SHARPENER

- Standard equipment sharpens 1"-3" blades.
- Can be converted for CBN Stones.
- Coolant Pumps
- Pink Ruby Grindstone which gives you a razor-sharp tooth.
- Moving parts are ball-bearing equipped for precision sharpening.



BLADE ROLLER

- Band Roller does 1"-3" blades.
- Both rollers are ball-bearing mounted for easier turning.



BLADE SETTER

- Single hand crank operation clamps, sets 2 teeth and index the blade all in one revolution.
- Will set 1"-3" wide blades and 1/2" tooth spacing through to 1-1/4" tooth spacing.
- All adjustments are hand knob equipped, no wrench required.
- Dial Indicators for precision setting.

Hershberger
MANUFACTURING & SALES

7690 Banks Road
Gainesville, New York 14066

Call 585.567.4341 between 8:30 to 9:00 AM

LET YOUR IMAGINATION BE OUR CHALLENGE



9260 **\$1,850.00**
TRANSFER DECK
 transfer/ log deck, 3 strands,
 8' wide x 20' long, H-78 chains,
 working condition
 260-633-4047



9261 **\$2,750.00**
ROLL CASE
 24" wide x 25' long, hyd drive,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047



13601 **\$60,000.00**
2016 JCB Telehandler - 13000 lb. lifting
 capacity, 15' extension, air tires are like new
 (not pictured). Well maintained with no
 known issues. Forks and grapple not
 included. McAlisterville, PA
 717-250-1348



10,000-11,000
BLOWERS, SAWDUST
REMOVAL, CYCLONES,
BARN SWEEPS
 Call to advertise your
 equipment!
(574) 536-1646



10129 **\$3,700.00**
AIR LOCK
 "electric drive, various sizes, good
 condition, prices vary from \$2000 - \$4000."
 260-633-4047



10211 **\$3,450.00**
MORBARK CHIP BLOWER
 30 in. dia. 15 HP. electric motor,
 includes mounting plate and pipe,
 VERY GOOD CONDITION
 260-633-4047



10275 **\$4,000.00**
AIR LOCK
 Koger-Air, 14" dia inlet/outlet, electric drive,
 very good condition
 260-633-4047



10276 **\$4,000.00**
BAG HOUSE
 Honeyville bag house, includes filters,
 very good condition
 260-633-4047



10291 **\$3,150.00**
MORBARK CHIP BLOWER
 40" dia. 30 HP. electric drive,
 good condition
 260-633-4047



10296 **\$1,725.00**
DUST BLOWER
 Bailey Mfg. 50" dia, 17" inlet, no power,
 good condition
 260-633-4047



10309 **\$4,000.00**
BAG HOUSE SYSTEM
 Honeyville Metal baghouse is approx.
 8' x 8', 72 - 5" x 60" bags, 11" x 13" inlet,
 28" x 63" bottom outlet, includes blower
 and numerous pipes, good condition
 260-633-4047



10341 **\$3,450.00**
DUST BLOWER
 Aerovent dust blower, 48" dia,
 20" inlet- 18" outlet, electric drive,
 good condition
 260-633-4047



10347 **DUST BLOWER**
36" dia dust blower, 18" inlet/ 16" outlet,
good condition
260-633-4047



10348 **DUST BLOWER**
48" dia dust blower, 18" inlet/ 15" outlet,
good condition
260-633-4047



10349 **DUST BLOWER**
48" dia blower, 17" inlet/ 16" outlet,
40 hp electric power, good condition
260-633-4047



10351 **CHIP BLOWER**
36" dia chip blower, single chip loading
chute, outlet 12" x 14",
good working condition
260-633-4047



10353 **CHIP LOADING DIVERTER**
2 way chip diverter, good condition
260-633-4047



10355 **AIR LOCK**
13" inlet/outlet, gear box drive,
good condition
260-633-4047

RAYMER

TOOL DEPO LLC

574-332-3340

TOOL DEALS

WE SHIP UPS !

48-11-1813
M18 FORGE
12.0 AH
Battery



\$155

2834-20
NEW M18
7-1/4" circular
saw



\$165

48-11-1881
M18 FORGE 8.0
high Output



take 1 - \$125 ea
take 2 - \$115 ea
take 3 - \$105 ea

2953-20
M18 1/4" impact driver



\$85

HOT DEAL!

2888-20
M18 4 1/2 - 5" variable speed grinder paddle switch



\$155

48-11-1850
M18 5.0 AH
Battery



\$59

2827-20
Milwaukee chainsaw
20" bar!
lot's of power!
equivalent to a
75cc gas



\$625

DCF845
Dewalt
1/4" Impact



\$95

DCD999B
1/2" Dewalt XR Hammer Drill



\$95

DCB615
20/60V 15AH Battery



HOT DEAL!

\$265

DCB118
Dewalt 6amp fast charger



\$35



10359 **BLOWER** **\$2,500.00**

36" dia dust blower, 20 hp electric powered, 14" inlet- 12"x15" outlet, excellent condition
260-633-4047



10361 **CHIP BLOWER** **\$3,500.00**

Morbark chip blower, approx 36" dia, electric drive, comes with single loading pipe, excellent condition
260-633-4047



10363

DUST BLOWERS

Brand New Whirlwind blowers in stock, 8" -14" inlet, good selection, all with AR-400 steel and Dodge bearings, heavy duty built, call with your needs
260-633-4047



10366 **DUST BLOWER** **\$5,200.00**

IAP dust blower, 24" dia inlet- 24" dia outlet, 150 hp electric drive, 18,000 cfm's very good condition
260-633-4047



10369 **BARN SWEEP** **\$8,500.00**

Patz style chain barn sweep, hyd drive, 6' flat section, 50' incline section, paddles are 17" long, good working condition
260-633-4047



10370 **BARN SWEEP** **\$4,200.00**

total 80' long-all flat, electric drive, working condition
260-633-4047



10371 **DUST AUGER** **\$950.00**

12' long- 4" dia auger, electric/ gearbox drive, good condition
260-633-4047



11,000-12,000
DRYING, TREATING

Call to advertise your equipment!

(574) 536-1646



11011 **DIP TANK** **\$11,500.00**

8' wide x 17' long capacity, electric drive, complete unit ready to go
260-633-4047



11603 **BAKER FURNACE DRY KILNS** **\$15,000.00**

Dry Kilns (cream), Conventional Heating System, 600,000 BTU Propane, single phase, 120V control voltage, 3 phase 208V motor voltage, open volume: 672 cubic feet, max operating temperature: 500°F, owners manual included, excellent condition, 2 units available
530-218-4471



12,000-13,000
POWER UNITS, GENSETS, MOTORS

Call to advertise your equipment!

(574) 536-1646



12172 **ELECTRIC MOTOR** **\$2,250.00**

150hp, 1775rpm, 4445T frame, working condition
260-633-4047



12176 **\$2,750.00**
ELECTRIC MOTOR
 Toshiba 3 phase, 150 hp, TEFC, 890 rpm's,
 505UZ frame, very good condition
 260-633-4047



12601 **\$18,000.00**
CAT 3304 GENSET
 113kw, 3 phase, 480v. The engine is a year
 2000 and is a complete rebuilt with no hours
 after the rebuilt. Has a new turbo.
 440-313-8683



12604 **\$2,750.00**
YANMAR ENGINE
 3 cylinder, speed clutch, radiator & controls
 are from a refer unit. It runs like new as is in
 excellent condition! Schwartz Sawmill:
 10457 US Hwy. 50, Hillsboro, OH, 45133
 937-509-9024 @ 9:30 AM EST



12605 **\$1,950.00**
GENERATOR
 Brand New! Kohler Generator with a remote
 start. Schwartz Sawmill:
 10457 US Hwy. 50, Hillsboro, OH, 45133
 937-509-9024 @ 9:30 AM EST



12609 **\$3,000.00**
671 DETROIT DIESEL
 Approx. 3000 hrs., 200 plus hp.,
 in good running condition.
 330-407-3720



13,000-14,000
ROLLING STOCK
 Call to advertise your
 equipment!
(574) 536-1646

XP 380 INDUSTRIAL SAWMILL



**ASK FOR
YOUR FREE
BROCHURE**

THE XP380 IS AN INDUSTRY WINNER IN
PRODUCTION SAWING

ASK YOUR NEIGHBOR

Customer Comment You guys have spent a lot of time on Research
 & Development the last years. My neighbor has one of your mills & he says the
 efficiency & accuracy is what keeps him competitive in todays markets. I'm tired of
 breakdowns. I need a better machine

TIMBER BUDDY LLC

5571 State Route 414 Romulus, NY 14541



ROCK SOLID FRAMEWORK
 • 30" BAND WHEELS • 2" BAND
 • 120 HP DIESEL OR • 60HP ELECTRIC



BELLY PAN
 PROTECTS ENGINE ETC



DUAL POWERED TAPERS
 SHIFT LOGS ENDWAYS



**PROFESSIONAL DESIGNED &
ENGINEERED**



**OPERATOR FRIENDLY
CONTROLS**
 AVAILABLE WITH COMPUTER
 NETWORKS OR AIR NETWORKS

**ASK ABOUT
OUR SPECIALS
FOR THIS
MONTH**

**CALL US TODAY
607-882-3010**



13113 **LOADER BUCKET** **\$3,250.00**
pin-on loader bucket,
approx 2 1/2 yard capacity, also has fork
pockets, good condition
260-633-4047



13114 **WHEEL LOADER** **\$25,000.00**
Volvo L-90C wheel loader, 20,567 hrs.,
includes log clamp attachment,
has quick-attach, working condition
260-633-4047



13407A **CASE 321F WHEEL LOADER** **\$40,000.00**
Hours: 3517, A clean machine in excellent
condition. AC/Heat in the cab. The loader
was not in rough operation.
440-313-8683



13609 **2006 GEHL TELEHANDLER** **\$42,250.00**
Hours: 2234, New front tires with foam,
new front brakes, rear tires at 40% with
foam. John Deere 4045 Powertech engine
with 2234 hrs. Everything works as it
should. Lift capacity 8000 lbs. 42' reach
606-879-1520



13610 **2022 DOOSAN DOZER** **\$125,000.00**
Under 200 hrs., ripper mounted on the rear,
6 way 9' blade, 20" tracks.
This machine is like new!
270-265-5828



13614 **2007 HYSTER FORKLIFT** **\$13,500.00**
Hours: 4849, very good, clean machine,
in excellent running condition.
Side shift and forks included.
765-847-5047 ext. 104



13615 **2016 CLARK FORKLIFT** **\$8,500.00**
Hours: 3000, a clean machine
in good running condition.
Has side shift, but no forks.
765-847-5047 ext. 104



13616 **2017 TAKEUCHI SKID STEER** **\$44,900.00**
Hours: 2572, Cab with AC and heat, serviced @
2500 hrs., new turbo @ 2000 hrs., new tracks, runs
and drives very strong. 12,600 lb. lift capacity,
112 - 130 hp. Comes with an 84" bucket.
Machine is loaded to the brim with lots of options!
719-989-8850



13617 **2023 KUBOTA SVL97-2 SKID STEER** **\$59,500.00**
1946 hrs., tracks, hi-flo, 2 speed, 3200#
lifting capacity, AC/Heat, enclosed cab,
under full warranty with an option to extend
the warranty. Good machine!
870-895-2944



13500BB **AT AUCTION!**
#1699 • 2021 KOMATSU WA270-8
WHEEL LOADER
See Bid Book Section
2/11 IronRing



13501BB **AT AUCTION!**
#1004 • 2019 DEERE 333G SKID STEER
See Bid Book Section
2/11 IronRing



13502BB **AT AUCTION!**
#2205 • 2023 KAUFMAN TILT
TRAILER
See Bid Book Section
2/21 Appalachian



**14,000-15,000
PALLET
MANUFACTURING,
DEDUSTERS**

Call to advertise your
equipment!
(574) 536-1646



14063 **PENDU MFG 44400HD**
hyd drive, includes control panel,
good condition
260-633-4047 **\$6,500.00**



14067 **DEDUSTER**
Model: 450 LBD, SN: 23719L,
8" width capacity, electric drive,
good condition
260-633-4047 **\$6,300.00**



14076 **DUDUSTER**
Dyna model 80 deduster, 6" wide capacity,
all hyd driven, new brushes included,
good working condition
260-633-4047 **\$5,250.00**



14079 **NOTCHER**
Brewer single head notcher,
15 hp electric drive motor, indexable head,
good working condition
260-633-4047 **\$7,000.00**



14080 **DEDUSTER**
Baker board deduster, up to 8" wide
capacity, electric drive, price includes all
new brushes, feed belt and gone through
completely, very good condition
260-633-4047 **\$10,000.00**

Midwest Band Wheel Grinding LLC

Specializing in wide band mill wheel grinding.

(989) 875-9329



- Band mill and resaw alignments and troubleshooting.
- Bandsaw and filing room problem solving.
- Will travel to your sawmill! (Midwest region)

Eli Hershberger, Middleton, MI
ejhershberger1220@gmail.com

*We would highly recommend Midwest
Band Wheel Grinding! - Neil Graber,
Graber Lumber, Spencerville, IN*



HORNING OUTDOOR FURNACES

THREE SIZES AVAILABLE



- Heavy Duty Firebox
- Built with 3/8" thick plate steel
- Electric or air controls

Farmshop Manufacturing
W 4413 Highway N, Owen, WI 54460 • 715-229-2206

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

Firewood Wrappers

- Bundle size = 1 cubic ft.
- Built to last

\$795.00

We ship nationwide!



Weaver Machine Shop
(231) 580-9466

5120 Barryville Rd, Nashville, MI 49073



14081 **\$22,500.00**

NOTCHER

Keystone double head notcher,
electric drive on heads, hyd's for pusher arm,
good working condition
260-633-4047



14082 **\$9,750.00**

BOARD CHAMFER

Brewer pallet board chamfer, rebuilt by
Brewer and not used much since, electric &
hyd drive, very good condition
260-633-4047



14083 **\$7,000.00**

PALLET DISMANTLER

electric drive, good working condition
260-633-4047



14084 **\$10,250.00**

PALLET DISMANTLER

Wood-Mizer PD200 dismantler,
electric drive, excellent condition
and ready to work
260-633-4047



14500BB **AT AUCTION!**
#4400 • 2005 WOODPECKER PALLET
NAILER

See Bid Book Section
2/11 IronRing



15,000-16,000

SHARPENING

Call to advertise your
equipment!

(574) 536-1646



15078 **\$7,400.00**

BAND SAW SHARPENER

Armstrong, Model #6 RH, SN: 16154,
electric drive, includes extra grinding wheels
and all clamps and strands, Armstrong #58-B
filling clamp, working condition
260-633-4047



15079 **\$4,300.00**

BAND SHARPENER

Armstrong, Model #6 RH, electric drive,
no clamp or stands
260-633-4047



15087 **\$1,500.00**

SAW GRINDER

Armstrong band saw sharpener,
electric drive
260-633-4047



15088 **\$5,500.00**

CHIPPER KNIFE GRINDER

Newman chipper knife sharpener,
holds up to 8 knives, single phase
220 volt electric drive, semi-automatic
system, good working condition
260-633-4047



15090 **\$2,500.00**

SAW SHARPENER

for circle blades, up to 36" dia blades,
electric drive, working condition
260-633-4047



15601 **\$4,500.00**

WESTERN MACHINERY GROUP

PROFILE GRINDER
3 phase, excellent condition.
530-218-4471



15602 **\$34,000.00**
SIMONDS AUTO LEVELER
 Excellent condition
 530-218-4471



15604 **\$800.00**
CIRCLE SAW GRINDER
 3 phase, 110V, will grind 24" - 30",
 will do alternate bevel, good condition
 530-218-4471



15605 **\$1,500.00**
FINIMAT SAW GRINDER
 3 phase, 120V, fair condition
 530-218-4471



15606 **\$1,500.00**
ARMSTRONG BAND SAW SHARPENER
 3 phase, good condition.
 530-218-4471



15607 **\$3,000.00**
ARMSTRONG CIRCLE SAW GRINDER
 3 phase, good condition
 530-218-4471



15608 **\$3,000.00**
ARMSTRONG SAW GRINDER
 3 phase, good condition
 530-218-4471

IS WOOD DUST A PROBLEM?



**WE DESIGN & INSTALL
 DUST COLLECTION
 SYSTEMS FOR
 SAW MILLS**

WE ALSO SHIP DIRECT

- ▶ BLOWERS
- ▶ DUCTWORK & FLEXHOSE
- ▶ ELBOWS & FITTINGS
- ▶ ECONOMY COLLECTORS
- ▶ HEAVY-DUTY CYCLONES
- ▶ ROLLED LIP DUCT

CALL OR EMAIL US

717.865.3521

info@lappmillwright.com

717.865.3526

BREATHE Easy with



LAPP MILLWRIGHT LLC
 CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE
 of Dust & Fume Collection Equipment



www.lappmillwright.com • 93 Troy Ave., Lebanon, PA 17046



**17,000-18,000
CHOP SAWS,
END TRIMMERS**
Call to advertise your
equipment!
(574) 536-1646



17066 **TRIM SAW** **\$8,600.00**
double end trim saw, electric drive,
good working condition
260-633-4047



17071 **TRIMMER** **\$20,000.00**
Multi - head trimmer, 7 saws,
6" capacity up to 20' long, electric drive,
good condition
260-633-4047



17079 **TRIM SAW** **\$5,750.00**
double end trim, 22" blades, electric drive,
16' long capacity, good condition
260-633-4047



17084 **TRIM SAW** **\$18,500.00**
Hemco drop saw trimmer, 16' long capacity,
includes infeed and waste conveyor, all
controls included, good working condition
260-633-4047



17094 **PROCUT CHOP SAW** **\$9,079.00**
up-cut style, 7" x9" cutting capacity,
22" dia blade, includes 8' infeed/outfeed,
4 flip stops, BRAND NEW, buy this one or
order one to your specs
260-633-4047



17095 **CHOPSAW** **\$7,500.00**
Morgan chop saw, line shaft ready,
22" dia blade, includes 1 extra blade
10' infeed/5' outfeed, good condition
and ready to work
260-633-4047



17099 **MERCHANDISING SAW** **\$27,500.00**
Comact Maxi-Tour merchandising saw
system, 72" dia blade, 75 hp electric drive,
includes infeed/outfeed conveyors,
260-633-4047



17102 **TRIM SAW** **\$7,500.00**
9- head drop-saw trimmer, 24" dia blades,
air cylinders on heads, electric powered,
includes controls, working condition
260-633-4047



17103 **TRIM SAW** **\$8,500.00**
Morgan double end trim saw,
Serial # 062800311, minimum 20",
max. 60" wide capacity, electric drive,
very good condition
260-633-4047



17104 **CHOPSAW** **\$12,500.00**
chop saw for cants, 7" thick x 12 "wide
capacity, 18" wide x 14' long infeed, 18" wide
x 10' long out feed, 2 air powered stops, cant
pusher arms, shop built, line-shaft and air
operated, good working condition
260-633-4047



17105 **DOUBLE END TRIM SAW** **\$8,500.00**
Morgan double end trim saw, 6" thick x 68"
long capacity, line-shaft ready, feed is hyd
driven, good operating condition
260-633-4047



17108 **\$9,500.00**
DOUBLE END TRIMMER
 Corley double end trim saw,
 8" thick capacity, electric drive,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047



17110 **\$3,500.00**
CHOP SAW
 Brewco Speed-Cut chop saw, 15 hp electric
 power, 20" dia blade, air operated controls,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047



17112 **\$17,500.00**
TRIMMER
 drop trimmer, 9 blades, up to 18' long
 capacity, air cylinders on heads,
 electric powered, price does not include
 going through shop
 260-633-4047



17113 **\$3,500.00**
CHOP SAW
 up-cut chop saw, air motor powered,
 includes brand new 24" dia blade,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047



17114 **\$27,500.00**
TRIM SAW
 4 head trim saw, up to 12' long capacity,
 electric powered, includes material and
 waste belts, price includes going through
 shop, ready for production
 260-633-4047



17115 **\$15,000.00**
CHOP SAW
 Pendu chop-saw system, electric drive,
 price includes infeed/outfeed rollers,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047

Auction Date:
February 11th, 2025



2005 Woodpecker Pallet Nailer

Serial No 60x54-021105-16, 54" x
 60" pallet capacity, 5 stringer,
 hydraulic drive with pneumatic
 controls, (12V fire), nailer had some
 added features over the years
 including indexing coders, air bag
 clamps on guns, auto oil for guns,
 comes with automatic air operated
 stacker with 20' pallet rollout dead
 rolls, 30-gallon air tank, (4) nail guns.
 Just coming out of production, seller
 provide loadout by appointment.
 One Owner! **NO RESERVE!**
 Located in West Union, OH

Call Myron
(260) 350-8953

BRIGHT STAR
 AUCTIONS



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704



**No
 Reserve!**

**One Owner
 Machine!**





17117 **CHOP SAW** **\$2,750.00**

Hazeltorn up-cut chop-saw, electric drive for blade, air cylinder for blade movement
260-633-4047



17118 **CHOP SAW** **\$2,750.00**

Whirlwind up-cut chop saw, electric drive, air power for blade movement, good working condition
260-633-4047



17602 **DOUBLE END TRIMMER** **\$20,500.00**

This double end trim saw was rebuilt by Showcase Equipment. Computerized networks. Was in production and is in good condition.
740-799-7101 ext 2



17603 **HOMEMADE CHOP SAW** **\$3,000.00**

Shop built chop saw, downward cut, air operated with a foot pedal, 5' infeed dead rolls with stops, 10' outfeed dead rolls, hydraulic motor on the 24" blade, 4 carbide tipped blades included, and is in operating condition.
715-472-8383



17604 **MORGAN CHOP SAW** **\$3,500.00**

22" blade, no power on the blade, 8' infeed and 6' outfeed, powered rollers, powered kick back. All hoses need to be replaced, then you will have a good unit.
618-499-8249



17605 **BMI WONDER SAW CUT-OFF SAW OPTIMIZER** **\$4,500.00**

Cutting capacity is 3.5" high x 6.5" wide, 230v, 3 ph., 18" blade. In running condition and would work for the pallet shops.
717-626-7650



**18,000-19,000
AIR COMPRESSORS,
HYDRAULIC UNITS**

Call to advertise your
equipment!
(574) 536-1646



18088 **INGERSOLL-RAND AIR COMPRESSOR** **\$1,700.00**

7 1/2 HP. electric motor, 200 gal. vertical tank, good condition
260-633-4047



18093 **HYDRAULIC POWER PACK** **\$2,000.00**

5 HP. electric motor, has cooling radiator, tank heater, good working condition
260-633-4047



18110 **HYDRAULIC UNIT** **\$2,850.00**

15 HP. electric drive, 2 pumps, several electric valves, good working condition
260-633-4047



18121 **HYD. UNIT** **\$2,850.00**

10 Hp. electric power, 80 gal. tank, good condition
260-633-4047



18153 **HYD. UNIT** **\$4,000.00**

GS hyd. unit, 25 HP. electric drive, 2 pump sections, one is a pressure compensated, very good condition
260-633-4047



18159 **\$5,150.00**

SULLAIR AIR DRYER

Sullair air dryer, 500CFM, 3 phase,
460 volts, refrigerant type,
excellent condition
260-633-4047



18166 **\$14,500.00**

CARRIAGE DRIVE

Tyrone SMA-270, 125hp electric drive,
includes hyd unit and cable drum,
good condition
260-633-4047



18176 **\$2,850.00**

AIR COMPRESSOR

30 hp electric drive,
approx 70 gal horizontal tank,
good condition
260-633-4047



18178 **\$2,850.00**

HYD UNIT

15 hp, electric powered, vane type pump,
very good condition
260-633-4047



18184 **\$2,300.00**

HYD UNIT

pressure comp pump, has reservoir
and cooling radiator
260-633-4047



18185 **\$2,850.00**

AIR DRYER

Arrow Pneumatics model; B-225-2,
230 volts, 225 scfm's, working condition
260-633-4047

Are you prepared?
We can help!

Fire Pro users are saving
millions of dollars annually.
Prepare Today to save
Tomorrow!

MULTIPLE SIZES AVAILABLE TO REACH YOUR NEEDS!

FRONTIER WOOD PRODUCTS, LLC
Arlen Coblentz
307.850.9663
12 N. Pavillion Rd, Pavillion, WY 82523
Free nation wide shipping on orders over \$100!

**DOUBLE R
SHARPENING**

**WE MAKE
YOUR JOB
EASIER AND FASTER**

Quality Sharpening

Dependability

On Time

Our Services & Products:

- Sharpening Edgers, Trim Saws & Chipper Knives.
- We sell NEW edgers, trim saws & chipper knives.
- We sell NEW counter knives, anvils and debarker teeth.
- We have bevel buddy sharpeners for chipper knives.

We are a local business, dedicated to manufacturing and servicing blades and knives for the woodworking industry. Established in 1997, Double R Sharpening was founded with a vision for high quality and timely blade services. Twenty-five years later, we are still servicing and producing top quality blades and knives to help our customers produce top quality products.

Call us NOW: (814)-720-7691
Email us: roy@doublersharpening.com



18186 **HYDRAULIC PACK** **\$5,000.00**
30 HP electric motor w/double pump direct
mounter, approx. 100 gal tank,
lots of electric control valves, oil cooler,
electric control box
260-633-4047



18191 **CARRIAGE DRIVE** **\$2,850.00**
75hp electric, double pilot pump,
directional valve
260-633-4047



18194 **DELTECH FLEX SERIES** **\$2,000.00**
Del-Tech air dryer, refrigerated air dryer,
SCFM:300, 460volts, excellent condition
260-633-4047



18195 **LINE SHAFT** **\$850.00**
Hydraulic tank, and 2 hydraulic pumps
260-633-4047



18197 **CARRIAGE FEED & DRIVE** **\$8,600.00**
Tyrone Berry SN: A2850, Model:SMA-225,
spool of 3/4" steel cable, 60hp electric
motor, hyd tank, good working condition
260-633-4047



18199 **HYD UNIT** **\$4,300.00**
40 hp electric, approx 150 gal capacity tank,
PVR50 hyd pump, includes all valves
attached, very good condition
260-633-4047



18200 **CARRIAGE DRIVE** **\$2,500.00**
includes cable drum and hydraulic motor,
good condition
260-633-4047



18201 **HYD RESERVOIR** **\$750.00**
approx 185 gal capacity tank,
excellent condition
260-633-4047



18206 **HYD UNIT** **\$3,100.00**
10 hp electric drive, approx 160 gal tank,
pressure comp pump,
good working condition
260-633-4047



18207 **CARRIAGE DRIVE** **\$7,400.00**
Tyrone-Berry feed, SMA-285 carriage feed,
includes cable drum and hyd unit,
good working condition
260-633-4047



18208 **CARRIAGE DRIVE** **\$2,000.00**
Tyrone Berry carriage drive,
cooling radiator, no power
260-633-4047



18209 **CARRIAGE DRIVE** **\$2,000.00**
Tyrone Berry carriage drive,
cooling radiator, working condition
260-633-4047



18210 **HYD UNIT** **\$2,000.00**
used on Fulghum rosser-head debarker,
15 hp electric drive, 2 stage vane type pump,
approx 45 gal tank, working condition
260-633-4047



18213 **HYD UNIT** **\$2,000.00**
5 hp electric drive, pressure comp pump,
cooling radiator, approx 30 gal capacity tank,
good condition
260-633-4047



18215 **HYD UNIT** **\$1,700.00**
15 hp electric motor, vane type pump,
approx 80 gal capacity reservoir,
good working condition
260-633-4047



18216 **HYD RESERVOIR** **\$350.00**
approx 35 gal capacity, good condition
260-633-4047



18218 **HYD POWER UNIT** **\$1,150.00**
7 1/2 hp electric power, vane type pump,
good condition
260-633-4047

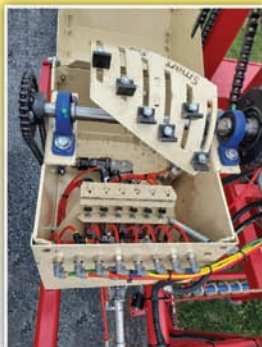


18223 **HYD POWER UNIT** **\$2,000.00**
7 1/2 hp electric power, enclosed pump unit,
includes large control panel, approx 50 gal
capacity, good condition
260-633-4047

ALL NEW AIR OPERATED SAWMILL NETWORKS

After 4+ years of extensive research and testing the timber buddy air networks is proven and ready to meet your needs

THEY ARE DESIGNED TO MOUNT ON ANY BAND SAWMILL OR CIRCLE MILL THAT HAS HYDRAULIC OPERATED HEAD



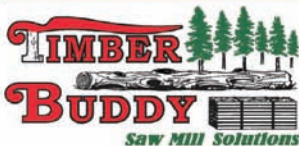
\$6,900⁰⁰
RETAIL

With 6 adjustable set thicknesses, it moves the blade quickly and accurately to the next cut while minimizing operator interaction.
JUST PUSH THE BUTTON.

CUSTOMER COMMENT

*My brain has limited capacity, now I can use my focus on operating other functions and let the networks do the work.
Never thought I would want a networks but this is the cats meow!!
Accuracy / Production increase!*

OEM DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE



5571 State Route 414
Romulus, NY 14541

Call us today:
607-882-3010

We can customize with your brand name. Decals etc.
12 volt computer networks also available, call for more information.

DEALERS WANTED



18224 **\$2,000.00**
HYD POWER UNIT
 15 hp electric power, vane type pump,
 includes 4 electric valves,
 approx 60 gal capacity, very good condition
 260-633-4047



18225 **\$3,100.00**
AIR COMPRESSOR
 Kaeser screw compressor, approx 15 hp,
 working condition
 260-633-4047



18229 **\$4,600.00**
AIR COMPRESSOR
 Ingersoll-Rand Pac-Air screw compressor,
 125 hp electric motor,
 not tested but appears good
 260-633-4047



18230 **\$5,100.00**
AIR COMPRESSOR
 Ingersoll-Rand screw compressor,
 50 hp electric power, approx 225 CFM,
 good operating condition
 260-633-4047



18233 **\$5,500.00**
AIR COMPRESSOR
 Quincy screw compressor,
 Model: QSI245ANA31A, Serial #: 94877,
 100 hp electric power, 69,848 hrs,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047



18234 **\$5,500.00**
AIR COMPRESSOR
 260-633-4047



18235 **\$450.00**
HYD RESERVOIR
 with oil cooler, approx 20 gal,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047



18236 **\$1,750.00**
HYD UNIT
 10 hp electric powered, vane type pump,
 approx 25 gal capacity, includes several flow
 ctrls, excellent condition
 260-633-4047



18238 **\$800.00**
HYD RESERVOIR
 approx 118 gal capacity, very good condition
 260-633-4047



18239 **\$3,500.00**
CARRIAGE DRIVE
 Tyrone-Berry carriage drive,
 includes valve for sawyer,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047



18240 **\$4,500.00**
HYD POWER UNIT
 40 hp electric drive hyd unit, pressure comp
 pump, includes cooling radiator and
 accumulator, very good condition
 260-633-4047



18241 **\$1,250.00**
HYD UNIT
 Continental hyd power unit, 5 hp electric
 drive, pressure comp pump, approx 10 gal
 reservoir, good working condition
 260-633-4047



18601 **\$2,500.00**
ZEKS AIR COMPRESSOR WATER SEPARATOR
 60 hz., 115 single phase, good condition
 530-218-4471



19,000-20,000
SCRAGG MILLS
 Call to advertise your equipment!
(574) 536-1646



19008 **\$86,250.00**
SCRAGG MILL
 Fast Line scragg mill, similar to "Big Jake", twin blades 56" dia, electric drive, includes off-bearer belts, price includes controls and machine gone through shop, ready for production
 260-633-4047



19009 **\$69,500.00**
SCRAGG MILL
 Industries PHL log length scragg mill, 48" dia. blades, electric drive, 2 slab drop belts, all electrical and controls included, this machine was recently in production and is in very good condition
 260-633-4047



20,000+
MISCELLANEOUS
 Call to advertise your equipment!
(574) 536-1646



20150 **\$2,750.00**
PHASE CONVERTER
 rotary 230 volt, 25 HP phase converter, excellent condition
 260-633-4047

Wheel Loaders

Excellent Condition



2022 CAT 906M

Hours: 333
 • Pneumatic Tires
 • Diesel Fuel
 • Enclosed Cab
 • Heat & Air
 • 82" Bucket
 Like New!

\$82,900

2020 Case 21F

Hours: 4475
 • Diesel Fuel
 • Enclosed Cab
 • Heat & Air Conditioner
 • Air Ride Seat
 • Rear View Camera
 • Solid Tires
 • Air Tires Available

\$47,900



Shipping & Financing Available

All units come serviced and ready to use!
Ephraim King 765-590-1409
 6075 N 350 E • Marshall, IN 47859 *More units available*

HERSHEY MACHINE LLC

5502 SR 557
 Millersburg, OH 44654
 Phone: 330-674-2972
 Fax: 330-674-2973
 Email: sales@hersheymachine.com

Local Same Day Delivery... Order before 9:00 Receive the Same Day!

We Stock a Large Selection of Air Cylinders, Valves, & Fittings



We Deliver Local and Ship UPS Daily!

Store Hours: Mon.- Fri. 7:00 to 4:30



20173 **TIRE CHAINS** **\$2,000.00**
 Bear Claw style, made for 18.4 x 26 tires,
 good condition, total of 4
260-633-4047



20202 **CTR DELIMBER** **\$5,000.00**
 36" chain-saw bar, good working condition
260-633-4047



20235 **OPERATOR CAB** **\$3,000.00**
 5' x 6' cab, good condition
260-633-4047



20255 **CARRIAGE DRIVE** **\$7,500.00**
 HMC Model; 1DC, AC carriage drive,
 complete unit ready to work
260-633-4047



20269 **TIRE CHAINS** **\$2,250.00**
 skidder tire chains, made for 18.4 x 26 tires,
 bear paw style, excellent condition
260-633-4047



20270 **METAL DETECTOR** **\$6,000.00**
 MDI whole log metal detector, capacity is
 30" wide x 28" tall, includes controls,
 very good condition
260-633-4047



20271 **OPERATOR CAB** **\$5,000.00**
 approx 5'x5', comes with BRAND NEW
 glass, in good condition
260-633-4047



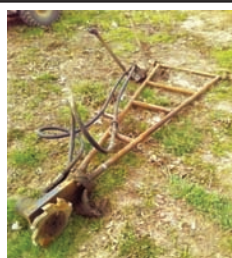
20274 **METAL DETECTOR** **\$11,500.00**
 18"W belt 22" opening 15' long 74" high,
 excellent condition
260-633-4047



20278 **OPERATOR CAB** **\$2,750.00**
 4'x5'
260-633-4047



20279 **STEEL FLATBED FOR TRUCK** **\$3,500.00**
 8'x21' w/56" tall headache rack, includes
 misc. straps and ratchets
260-633-4047



20280 **MUD SAW** **\$1,500.00**
 3/4" x 8" cutter, 6' arm, hyd drive,
 good working condition
260-633-4047



20282 **CARRIAGE DRIVE** **\$2,500.00**
 Jacobson AC/DC, control box w/250A,
 600 VAC 460V transformer, 125hp electric
 motor w/blower motor
260-633-4047



20283 **SOFT START** **\$4,500.00**
Model: VMX Series,
starter for 150 hp motor, working condition
260-633-4047



20284 **FIBERGLASS SECTIONS** **\$750.00**
several sections of fiberglass vibrating
conveyor sections, various sizes, call with
your needs, price is per piece
260-633-4047



20289 **METAL DETECTOR** **\$8,600.00**
MDI metal detector, built for planer,
includes all controls,
LIKE NEW CONDITION!
260-633-4047



20298 **STRAPPING TOOL** **\$550.00**
manual seal-less strapping tool for metal
banding, similar to Fromm, will do banding
from 1/2" up to 3/4" wide,
BRAND NEW IN STOCK!
260-633-4047



20300 **OPERATOR CAB** **\$5,500.00**
Operator/ sawyer cab,
4'6" wide x 13' long x 7' tall, includes
air-ride seat, good condition
260-633-4047



20306 **GRAPPLE FORKS** **\$4,500.00**
73" wide overall, pin-on style,
good working condition
260-633-4047

WHEELS BUILT TO ROLL

Available in Steel and Rubber Cleats



Wheel Loaders • Construction Forklifts
Designed to handle the extreme ruggedness
of the sawmill & logging industry.
long-lasting durability



IN STOCK SIZES	
Tire Size	Actual Size
36 x 12-20	12" x 36"
33 x 12-20	12" x 33"
31 x 10-16	10" x 31"
30 x 10-16	10" x 30"
26 x 9-16	8" x 26"



Skid Loaders • Farm Forklifts
Designed to eliminate tire problems, this
extreme-duty, flat-proof design holds up in the
toughest conditions. 3x more wearable
rubber than pneumatic tires.



Large Tractors • Compact Tractors
Designed to offer best-in-class grip and durability.
Completely round to minimize wear.

JS WELDING
717-803-3635



20308 **CARRIAGE DRIVE** **\$2,800.00**
Helle cable drum unit for carriage drive, drum is 13 1/2" dia x 16" wide, hyd drive, good working condition
260-633-4047



20309 **AIR TANK** **\$500.00**
200 gal vertical air tank, good condition
260-633-4047



20310 **LOADER BUCKET** **\$3,250.00**
Volvo wheel loader bucket, 2 yard capacity, good condition
260-633-4047



20602 **SKID STEER ATTACHMENTS**
"Heavy duty forks with 16,000 lb. capacity. The ripper works great for field torsion for septic beds & gardening. It has a 20" depth. Custom built aluminum tool boxes Safety Cages"
260-573-6444



20605 **ALUMINUM TOOLBOX**
Custom sizes available, build to your specs
260-573-6444



20606 **FLOATING LOGGING FORKS**
Brand new skid loader attach. 2 5/16" ball hitch, chain hook, fork rating is 12,000 lbs., 6" wide forks, 4 grease points. Dealer inquiries welcome! Call for price!
yoderag@upwardmail.com
574-825-4856



20608 **PRESSURE WASHER** **\$600.00**
Brand New! Electric. Schwartz Sawmill: 10457 US Hwy. 50, Hillsboro, OH, 45133
937-509-9024 @ 9:30 AM



20610 **BADGER 4 WAY SPLITTER** **\$10,000.00**
Manually operated cutting bar, 20" x 24' in length capacity. 16 hp. on the saw and a 16 hp. on the hydraulic (gas motors). Put the log on the belt to bring it to the saw. Smoker Sawmill: 81 Utt Rd. Orangeville, PA, 17859
908-930-8820



20612 **WEINIG PROFIMAT MOULDER** **\$30,000.00**
Unit has less than 20 hours. Has not been run in several years. Has slight shipping damage on the hood.
george@geigerlogging.com
904-441-9160



20613 **YATES AMERICAN MOULDER** **\$700.00**
Setup stand, good condition
530-218-4471



20614 **UNI-CRAFT CORP SCISSOR LIFTS** **\$21,000.00**
3 identical scissor lifts, 3 phase and single phase, excellent condition, \$7,000.00 each
530-218-4471



20615 **SINGLE LINE RIP SAW** **\$6,000.00**
Good condition, 3 phase/480 volt
530-218-4471



20616 **\$400.00**
PALLET PAL SPRING LEVEL LOADER
4 available, good condition
530-218-4471



2101A **\$50,000.00**
FRICK CIRCULAR MILL
Portable, 3 head block, right hand, air dogs and flippers, hyd. networks and drive. This heavy duty mill is in excellent condition! The blade, blower, and the pipes are included. It was not used much after the track rails were replaced.
440-313-8683



21603 **\$7,500.00**
WELDER
Brand new welder, generator, plasma cutter, air compressor, with a remote start.
Schwartz Sawmill: 10457 US. Hwy. 50,
Hillsboro, OH, 45133
937-509-9024 @ 9:30 AM



21604 **\$2,500.00**
BENDING MACHINE
great condition, 220/3 50/60
530-218-4471

Need exposure for your equipment,
products, or services?
6500 copies mailed twice a month.
All over the US! Call Gaylord!

Call or Email Gaylord Yoder for details
574-536-1646
ads@showcaseequipment.us

Midwest Lift Equipment - Forklifts For Sale!

Call us today! (765) 505-0240

More to choose
from! Lots of
options!

Linde - Propane

\$15,500



- H40 EVO
- 2 Stage with free lift
- Air ride
- Heat and AC
- Well maintained
- Excellent Condition!

Yale - Propane

\$28,500



- 15,000 lb. lift capacity
- 6000 Hours
- Good Condition!

**FREE Delivery in
Indiana!**

Skyjack SJ111 4632

\$5500



- 508 hours
- Folded 84"x45"x132"
- Range 32 ft
- 700 lbs. lift capacity
- 24 Volt - (4) 6 volt New batteries!

Ben Stoltzfus - 3335 E 400 S, Rockville, IN, 47872

BANDSAW BLADES



©2020 Wood-Mizer LLC


All Sizes Available!

TOP PERFORMING, economical blades for all primary & secondary wood processing. Welded to your lengths! We also offer expert sharpening services, plus...
Gang • Edger • Scragg • Trim • Split • Strob
...and just about any Custom Saws you need to keep you cutting longer...
for less. Ask about **FREE Shipping!**



Call Marvin Miller for a quote

231-924-5953 (fax) 231-924-6166 / 11606 Brickyard Road • Holt, MI 49425



Wood-Mizer
blades



MAST ENTERPRISES

Ivan Mast
434-404-1694
www.mastequipment.com
South Boston, VA



Need Sharp Bands?
Specializing in
wide band sharpening.
4" - 12" / 20' - 40' long

Located in central PA
Christ King (717) 682-1773

Jones Saw Tools
Circle Saw Grinders
Cordless, AC & Air
Slasher Saw Grinders
Cordless Slasher
Chain Sharpeners
Headsaws Edger Blades
Carbide Bits Shanks
Diamond & Grit Wheels
Saw Wrenches & Pins
Tooth Stops Tooth Rests
Guide Pin Bar Stock

Model 70C
12 volt DC
\$540 w/ Grit Wheel.
AC, DC, Air, Flex-Shaft.

Jones Saw Tools Model 7C
Cordless Circle Saw Grinder
\$460
w/Grit Wheel
for steel bits.
\$540 w/Diamond Wheel
for carbide bits.
Sharpens Headsaws & Edgers.
Drill not included.
Powered by customer's
own cordless drill.
Cordless drill
package with
Drill, Battery
& Charger.
\$120

812-354-6981
cynthiajj1@gmail.com




**Need to improve
material flow/handling?**

- Custom design and fabrication
- Automation
- Hydraulic design and installation
- New projects, upgrades, and repairs

Making your ideas reality!



**STOLTZFUS
WELDING**
Sears, MI (Ewart)

Owners:
Stephen Stoltzfus
Noah Peachey

231-734-9745



37TH ANNUAL

AIR WORKS

CONSIGNMENT AUCTION LTD.

The Complete Air Works Auction!

Thursday, Feb. 13th 2025 at 9:00 AM
Friday, Feb. 14th 2025 at 8:30 AM
Saturday, Feb. 15th 2025 at 8:30 AM

**3-Day Auction
February 13, 14, 15
2025
Up to 16 Rings**

See full listing at
AirWorksAuction.com or call
330-845-8485 for a 32-page
auction flyer.



Mt. Hope Auction Grounds, Mt. Hope OH | Auction & Showcase Location (GPS): 8076 SR 241, Millersburg, OH 44654

Heavy Equipment - Rolling Stock - Sawmill, Logging & Pallet Equipment - Woodworking Machinery - Metalworking Machinery - Power Units & Gensets - Antique Tools & Collectibles



JOHN DEERE 244H



GENIE GTH1056



NORTHTECH SANDER



KUBOTA U55-5



DRESSER 512



2005 CHEVY 8500



WADKIN PIN
ROUTER



2023 TRACTOR



ACCU CUT EDGER



CAT 3306 GENSET



TIMBER BUDDY XP380



2018 BOMAG ROLLER



CAT D4E



CASE 855C



KUBOTA SVL75



CASE 570CXT



LINKBELT 1600



TAKEUCHI TB260



PETTIBONE GS200



YALE FORKLIFT



JOHN DEERE 650G



JOHN DEERE TRACK LOADER



2016 GMC 3500



2006 FORD E450

2025 SALE ORDER 37TH AIR WORKS AUCTION

Sawmill & Pallet Equip. (NEW)	Thur., Feb 13
Power Units & Compressors (NEW)	Thur., Feb 13
1 Ring Small Tools	Thur., Feb 13
5 Rings Antiques	Thur., Feb 13
Woodworking Equipment	Fri., Feb 14
3 Rings Antiques	Fri., Feb 14
1 Ring Book Auction	Fri., Feb 14

4 Rings Smalls	Fri., Feb 14
3 Rings Industrial Rows	Fri., Feb 14
3 Rings Heavy Equip./Rolling Stock	Sat., Feb 15
2 Rings Metalworking Equipment	Sat., Feb 15
2 Rings Antiques	Sat., Feb 15
4 Rings Smalls	Sat., Feb 15
1 Ring Building Materials	Sat., Feb 15
1 Ring Ladders & Sheds	Sat., Feb 15

UNLOADING SCHEDULE

HEAVY EQUIPMENT & ATTACHMENTS,
SAWMILL EQUIPMENT & POWER UNITS
January 27 - 31, 2025 February 3 - 7, 2025
8:00 AM - 4:00 PM Daily

ALL OTHER INDUSTRIAL TOOLS &
EQUIPMENT

February 10 - 13, 2025
or until all lots are full

**Consignments to Include
a Large Selection of New
Machines Consigned by**

AW Machinery

AW INDUSTRIAL
WOODWORKING
EQUIPMENT
Machinery



**CONSIGN TODAY
330-845-8485**

Mt. Hope
SHOWCASE

Make plans to attend the 2025 Mt. Hope
Showcase held alongside the auction!

To advertise in the Showcase Catalog call:
330-749-4362

Thursday, Feb. 13th - Friday, Feb. 14th - Saturday, Feb. 15th, 2025

**37th Annual
Air Works
Consignment
Auction**

airworksauuction.com



330.845.8485 • AirWorksAuction.com • sales@airworksauuction.com



Bright Star Auction Results



Michiana Equipment Auction - Ring 1 Middlebury, IN (continued)

Lot#	Description	Price
3142	New! Wlvrrn Skid Steer Auger Drive & Bit	\$800
3143	New! Wlvrrn Skid Steer Auger Drive & Bit	\$850
3144	Wlvrrn Skid Steer Grapple Bucket Attach.	\$900
3145	Wlvrrn Skid Steer Grapple Bucket Attach.	\$900
3146	Wlvrrn Skid Steer Grapple Bucket Attach.	\$1,000
3147	Wlvrrn Skid Steer Concrete Breaker	\$1,200
3148	Wlvrrn Skid Steer 3 Point Hitch Adapter	\$550
3149	Wlvrrn Skid Steer 3 Point Hitch Adapter	\$500
3150	New! Wolverine Skid Steer Land Leveler	\$1,000
3151	New! Wolverine Skid Steer Land Leveler	\$1,000
3152	New! Wolverine Skid Steer Ripper Attach.	\$500
3153	New! Wolverine Skid Steer Ripper Attach.	\$600
3154	Wlvrrn Pallet Fork Hydraulic Adjustable	\$650
3155	Wlvrrn Pallet Fork Hydraulic Adjustable	\$700
3156	Wlvrrn Pallet Fork Hydraulic Adjustable	\$650
3157	Wlvrrn Pallet Fork Hydraulic Adjustable	\$600
3158	New Skid Steer Dozer Blade	\$1,100
3159	New Wolverine Skid Steer Snow Pusher	\$400
3169	New 60" Forks	\$300
3173	Landhonor Skid Hay Accumulator Grapple	\$1,000
3174	Landhonor Skid Hay Accumulator Grapple	\$900
3175	Landh. Skid Steer Vibr. Plate Compactor	\$1,000
3176	New Landhonor Skid Steer Double Discharge Concrete Mixer Attachment	\$750
3177	New Landhonor Skid Steer Double Discharge Concrete Mixer Attachment	\$750
3178	New Landhonor Skid Steer Double Discharge Concrete Mixer Attachment	\$750
3179	Landhonor Skid Steer Digger Backhoe	\$700
3180	Landhonor Skid Steer Digger Backhoe	\$800
3181	Landh. Skid Steer Articul. Brush Cutter	\$4,000
3182	Landh. Skid Steer Articul. Brush Cutter	\$3,250
3183	New Landhonor Skid Steer Tree Puller	\$325
3184	New Landhonor Skid Steer Tree Puller	\$475
3185	New Landhonor Skid Steer Tree Puller	\$475
3186	New Landhonor Skid Steer Tree Puller	\$475
3187	Landhonor Skid Steer Harley Power Rake	\$2,300
3188	Landhonor Skid Steer Harley Power Rake	\$2,300
3189	Landhonor Skid Steer Harley Power Rake	\$2,600
3190	Landhonor Skid Steer Rotating Grapple	\$1,100
3195	New Landhonor Skid Steer Bale Spear	\$350
3196	New Landhonor Skid Steer Bale Spear	\$400
3197	New Landhonor Skid Steer Bale Spear	\$400
3198	New Landhonor Skid Steer Bale Spear	\$450
3199	New Landhonor Skid Steer Bale Spear	\$400
3204	New Landhonor Skid Steer Pallet Fork	\$450
3205	New Landhonor Skid Steer Pallet Fork	\$500
3206	New Landhonor Skid Steer Pallet Fork	\$600
3207	New Landhonor Skid Steer Pallet Fork	\$600
3219	66" Skid Steer Rock Bucket	\$350
3220	72" Skid Steer Rock Bucket	\$450
3221	78" Skid Steer Rock Bucket	\$550
3222	84" Skid Steer Rock Bucket	\$750
3223	Wolverine Skid Steer Sickle Bar Mower	\$600
3224	Wolverine Skid Steer Sickle Bar Mower	\$700
3231	Mini Skid Steer Wolverine Stump Grapple	\$850
3232	Mini Skid Steer Wolverine Stump Grapple	\$900
3233	Skid Steer Forks	\$600
3234	Skid Steer Forks	\$600
3235	Skid Steer Forks	\$550
3236	Skid Steer Forks	\$600
3237	Skid Steer Forks	\$600
3238	Skid Steer Forks	\$600
3248	Skid Steer Land Leveler	\$300
3249	GIYA Mixing Bucket	\$450
3250	Giya Mixing Bucket	\$350
3251	Skid Steer Hedge Trimmer	\$300
3252	Skid Steer Hedge Trimmer	\$350
3253	Skid Steer Rotary Tiller	\$650
3256	Mini Skid Steer Forks	\$400
3257	Mini Skid Steer Forks	\$450
3258	Mini Skid Steer Forks	\$500
3259	GIYI GY-72Pro Skid Steer Loader Mulcher	\$4,400
3260	GIYI GY-72X Skid Steer Loader Mulcher	\$3,750
3261	2024 MIVA Mini Excavator Attachments	\$700
3262	2024 MIVA Mini Excavator Attachments	\$700
3263	2024 MIVA Mini Excavator Attachments	\$750
3264	2024 MIVA Mini Excavator Attachments	\$750
3265	2024 MIVA Mini Excavator Attachments	\$900

Michiana Equipment Auction - Ring 1 Continued

Lot#	Description	Price
3266	New 2024 MIVA Hydraulic Breaker	\$400
3297	Excavator Compaction Wheel	\$350
3309	35" Hydraulic Tilting Excavator Bucket	\$400
3311	35" Hydraulic Tilting Excavator Bucket	\$300
3315	Snow Shovel	\$400
3316	Greatbear Rock Bucket	\$450
3317	Greatbear Rock Bucket	\$375
3318	Greatbear Rock Bucket	\$350
3319	Greatbear Rock Bucket	\$350
3320	Greatbear Heavy GrassFork Grapple	\$1,400
3321	Greatbear Heavy GrassFork Grapple	\$1,500
3322	Greatbear Snow Plow	\$450
3323	Greatbear Snow Plow	\$400
3324	New 8' Snow Pusher With Steel Blades	\$600
3325	New 8' Snow Pusher With Steel Blades	\$600
3326	New 8' Snow Pusher With Steel Blades	\$550
3327	New 8' Snow Pusher With Steel Blades	\$550
3328	New 8' Snow Pusher With Steel Blades	\$550
3329	New 8' Snow Pusher With Steel Blades	\$550
3330	New 8' Snow Pusher With Steel Blades	\$550
3331	New 8' Snow Pusher With Steel Blades	\$500
3332	New 8' Snow Pusher With Steel Blades	\$500
3333	New 8' Snow Pusher With Steel Blades	\$500
3334	New 8' Snow Pusher With Steel Blades	\$400
3335	New 8' Snow Pusher With Steel Blades	\$450
3336	New 8' Snow Pusher With Steel Blades	\$450
3337	New 8' Snow Pusher With Steel Blades	\$400
3338	New 8' Snow Pusher With Steel Blades	\$450
3339	New 8' Snow Pusher With Steel Blades	\$450
3340	New 8' Snow Pusher With Steel Blades	\$400
3341	New 8' Snow Pusher With Steel Blades	\$450
3342	New 10' Snow Pusher With Steel Blades	\$500
3343	New 10' Snow Pusher With Steel Blades	\$500
3344	New 10' Snow Pusher With Steel Blades	\$500
3345	New 10' Snow Pusher With Steel Blades	\$500
3346	New 10' Snow Pusher With Steel Blades	\$500
3347	New 10' Snow Pusher With Steel Blades	\$500
3348	New 10' Snow Pusher With Steel Blades	\$500
3349	New 10' Snow Pusher With Steel Blades	\$500
3350	New 10' Snow Pusher With Steel Blades	\$500
3351	New 8' Light Commercial Snow Pusher	\$300
3352	New 8' Light Commercial Snow Pusher	\$300
3358	New 8' Light Commercial Snow Pusher	\$300
3360	New Skid Steer Forks	\$350
3361	New Skid Steer Forks	\$350
3362	New Skid Steer Forks	\$350
3364	New Skid Steer Forks	\$350
3365	New Skid Steer Forks	\$350
3366	New Skid Steer Forks	\$350
3367	New Skid Steer Forks	\$400
3368	New Skid Steer Forks	\$400
3369	New Skid Steer Hopper	\$750
3370	New Skid Steer Hopper	\$600
3374	New Mini Skid Steer Forks	\$400
3375	New Mini Skid Steer Forks	\$400
3376	New Mini Skid Steer Forks	\$400
3377	New Mini Skid Steer Forks	\$450
3378	New Mini Skid Steer Snow Pusher	\$350
3388	New Skid Steer X-treme Manure Forks	\$650
3389	New Skid Steer X-treme Manure Forks	\$700
3390	New Skid Steer Sod Roller	\$300
3391	New Skid Steer Sod Roller	\$300
3392	New Skid Steer Tilt Attach Plate	\$750
3393	New Skid Steer Tilt Attach Plate	\$600
3394	Unused TOFT04ER Excavator Ripper	\$400
3395	Unused 2024 TOFT06ER Excavator Rip.	\$800
3396	Unused TOFT680 Skid Steer Post Driver	\$2,100
3397	Unused TOFT680 Skid Steer Post Driver	\$2,300
3400	General Equip. Co. Asphalt Edge Cutter	\$300
3402	Bobcat Snow Blower Attachment	\$3,750
3403	Wolverine Skid Steer Ripper Attachment	\$300
3406	Skid Steer Log Grapple Forks	\$900
3409	Wolverine Vibratory Roller	\$750
3410	New Root Rake	\$500
3413	Doyle Vibrating Post Driver	\$4,000
3414	Western ProPlus Snow Plow	\$450
3415	Western ProPlus Snow Plow	\$300
3416	Western Snow Plow	\$350
3417	Land Pride APS1560 Seeder	\$3,800



Bright Star Auction Results



Michiana Equipment Auction - Ring 1 Continued

Lot#	Description	Price
3418	3-Point Harley Rake	\$1,900
3419	Bobcat Broom Attachment	\$800
3421	Landpride Solid Stand Seeder	\$2,300
3423	Skid Steer Bucket Attachment	\$500
3424	Bobcat Skid Steer Bucket Attachment	\$700
3425	72" Excavator Bucket Attachment	\$1,200
3426	54" Excavator Bucket Attachment	\$500
3427	Tomahawk Heavy Duty Grapple Bucket	\$1,000
3428	Ansung Pallet Forks	\$500
3430	Boss Power-V DXT Plow	\$1,750
3431	Boss Power-V Plow	\$600
3432	Boss Power-V Plow	\$600
3433	Boss Power-V DXT Plow	\$1,500
3434	Tree Spade Attachment	\$1,900
3436	66" Skid Steer Bucket	\$500
3437	72" Loftness Snow Blower	\$500
3438	Wlvrn Heavy Duty Hydr. Angle Broom	\$1,200
3439	Mini Skid Steer Blades	\$475
3440	Mini Skid Steer Blade	\$500
3441	Mini Skid Steer Blade	\$450
3442	Mini Skid Steer Concrete Bucket	\$300
3443	Paladin Mini Skid Steer Auger & Attach.	\$1,100
3444	Paladin Mini Skid Steer Auger and Attach.	\$1,300
3446	Paladin Mini Skid Steer Auger and Attach.	\$1,400
3447	Paladin Mini Skid Steer Auger and attach.	\$1,300
3448	Mini Skid Steer auger Attachments	\$500
3449	Mini Skid Steer Harley Rake	\$2,900
3450	Mini Skid Steer Harley Rake	\$3,000
3451	Skid Steer Forks	\$450
3452	Mini Skid Steer Bucket	\$650
3453	Mini Skid Steer Grapple	\$1,100
3454	Mini Skid Steer Grapple	\$1,300
3455	Paladin Mini Skid Steer Grapple	\$700
3456	Erskine Mini Skid Steer Brush Cutter	\$2,000
3457	Mini Skid Steer Stump Grinder	\$2,400
3502	New Skeleton Bucket Low Side	\$450
3503	New QT Fine Skeleton Bucket Low Side	\$475
3504	New Skeleton Bucket High Side	\$600
3505	New QT Fine Skeleton Bucket High Side	\$475
3506	New Single Cyl. Skeleton Grapple Bucket	\$700
3507	New Single Cyl. Skeleton Grapple Bucket	\$900
3508	New Single Cyl. Skeleton Grapple Bucket	\$800
3509	New Single Cyl. Skeleton Grapple Bucket	\$850
3511	New Root Rake	\$600
3512	New Skid Steer Spade Bucket	\$300
3513	New Skid Steer Snow Litter Bucket	\$300
3514	New Skid Steer Snow Litter Bucket	\$400
3515	New Skid Steer Snow Litter Bucket	\$500
3516	New Skid Steer Snow Litter Bucket	\$400
3517	New Skid Steer Snow Litter Bucket	\$400
3518	New Skid Steer Snow Litter Bucket	\$400
3519	New Bucket With Single Blade	\$400
3520	New Bucket With Single Blade	\$350
3521	New Skid Steer Bucket With Teeth	\$400
3522	New Skid Steer Bucket With Teeth	\$360
3600	Wolverine Vibratory Roller*	\$900
3601	Top Cat Skid Steer Harley Rake*	\$1,500
3602	Quick Attach Roto Tiller*	\$900
3603	Kovaco drum Type Skid Steer Mulcher*	\$3,000
3604	Atlas Copco Skid Steer Breaker*	\$900
3605	Bobcat 72" Skid Steer Bucket*	\$450
3618	Snow Dogg Plow*	\$500
3619	Woods 60" Brush Cutter*	\$1,500

Michiana Equipment Auction - Ring 2 Middlebury, IN

4000	40' High Cube Multi-Door Shipping Cont.	\$5,000
4001	40' High Cube Multi-Door Shipping Cont.	\$5,000
4002	40' High Cube Multi-Door Container	\$5,500
4003	New 40' High Cube Multi-Door Container	\$5,250
4004	New 40' High Cube Multi-Door Container	\$5,000
4005	40' High Cube Multi-Door Shipping Cont.	\$5,500
4006	40' High Cube Multi-Door Shipping Cont.	\$5,250
4007	40' High Cube Multi-Door Shipping Cont.	\$5,000
4020	New 2024 10.2ft Mini Container	\$2,000
4050	30' x 50' Straight Wall Peak Ceiling Storage Shelter	\$2,000

Michiana Equipment Auction - Ring 2 Continued

4051	30' x 50' Straight Wall Peak Ceiling Storage Shelter	\$1,500
4052	30' x 50' Straight Wall Peak Ceiling Storage Shelter	\$1,000
4053	30' x 50' Straight Wall Peak Ceiling Storage Shelter	\$1,000
4054	30' x 50' Straight Wall Peak Ceiling Storage Shelter	\$1,250
4055	New Superior Sealed Lead Acid Batteries	\$350
4056	New Superior Sealed Lead Acid Batteries	\$350
4057	New Superior Sealed Lead Acid Batteries	\$350
4058	New Superior Sealed Lead Acid Batteries	\$350
4059	New Superior Sealed Lead Acid Batteries	\$350
4060	New 10-16.5 SKS1 Tires	\$600
4061	New 10-16.5 SKS1 Tires	\$600
4062	New 10-16.5 SKS1 Tires	\$600
4063	New 12-16.5 SKS1 Tires	\$650
4064	New 12-16.5 SKS1 Tires	\$700
4065	New 12-16.5 SKS1 Tires	\$900
4066	New 10-16.5 SKS6 Tires	\$500
4067	New 10-16.5 Rims and Tires	\$800
4068	New 10-16.5 Rims and Tires	\$900
4069	New 12-16.5 Rims and Tires	\$950
4070	New 12-16.5 Rims and Tires	\$800
4075	Hand Push Portable Electric Forklift	\$700
4076	New Hand Push Electric Forklift	\$500
4077	New 23' X 22' Double Garage Metal Shed with Side Entry Door	\$1,900
4078	New Wheel Balancer	\$500
4079	New Diesel Fuel Transfer Pump	\$300
4080	New Diesel Fuel Transfer Pump	\$300
4081	New 20,000 LBS Electric Winch	\$300
4082	New 20,000 LBS Electric Winch	\$400
4083	New 20,000 LBS Electric Winch	\$350
4084	Two person Indoor Infrared Sauna Room	\$700
4085	Two person Indoor Infrared Sauna Room	\$700
4086	Three person Indoor Infrared Sauna Room	\$1,000
4087	Three person Indoor Infrared Sauna Room	\$1,200
4089	New Landhonor Water Pump	\$500
4096	Landhonor Heavy Duty Plate Compactor	\$400
4097	Landhonor Heavy Duty Plate Compactor	\$400
4098	Landhonor Heavy Duty Plate Compactor	\$450
4099	Landhonor Heavy Duty Plate Compactor	\$450
4100	Landhonor Heavy Duty Plate Compactor	\$425
4101	Landhonor Heavy Duty Concr. Floor Saw	\$350
4102	New Landhonor Skid Mtd Screener	\$2,500
4104	Steel Plate	\$550
4105	New FENS Iron Fencing	\$1,300
4106	New FENS Iron Fencing	\$1,500
4107	New FENS Iron Fencing	\$1,600
4108	New FENS Iron Fencing	\$1,800
4109	New Equipment Seats	\$400
4110	New FLAND Vibratory Compactor	\$600
4111	Ratchet Straps	\$300
4112	New Laser Level	\$350
4113	New Laser Level	\$400
4114	Metal Roofing/Siding	\$1,400
4115	Metal Roofing/Siding	\$1,400
4116	Metal Roofing/Siding	\$1,500
4117	Metal Roofing/Siding	\$1,500
4118	New Gold Mountain Storage Shelter	\$1,400
4119	New Gold Mountain Storage Shelter	\$1,400
4121	New Gold Mountain Container Shelter	\$700
4122	New Gold Mountain Steel Carport	\$500
4123	New Gold Mountain Steel Carport	\$500
4124	New Gold Mountain Steel Carport	\$500
4125	New Gold Mountain Steel Carport	\$950
4126	New Gold Mountain Steel Carport	\$100
4127	New Chery Work Bench	\$800
4128	New Chery Work Bench	\$900
4129	New Chery Work Bench	\$900
4130	New Chery Work Bench	\$600
4131	New Chery Work Bench	\$600
4132	New Chery Work Bench	\$900
4133	New Chery Work Bench	\$1,000
4134	Portable Metal Shed	\$750
4135	Portable Metal Shed	\$1,000
4136	Portable Metal Shed	\$1,600



Bright Star Auction Results



Michiana Equipment Auction - Ring 2 Continued

Michiana Equipment Auction - Ring 2 Continued

Lot#	Description	Price
4137	Portable Metal Shed	\$3,250
4138	Self Dumping Hopper	\$400
4139	Self Dumping Hopper	\$550
4140	Self Dumping Hopper	\$600
4141	Self Dumping Hopper	\$650
4142	Greatbear Safety Cones	\$1,100
4143	Car Lift	\$1,500
4144	Car Lift	\$1,600
4145	New 20' Iron Gate with Deer Logo	\$550
4146	New 20' Iron Gate with Deer Logo	\$500
4147	New 20' Iron Gate with Deer Logo	\$505
4148	New 20' Iron Gate with Deer Logo	\$600
4149	New 20' Iron Gate with Deer Logo	\$650
4150	New 20' Iron Gate with Deer Logo	\$750
4151	New 14' Iron Gate with Deer Logo	\$600
4152	New 14' Iron Gate with Deer Logo	\$500
4153	New 14' Iron Gate with Deer Logo	\$500
4154	New 14' Iron Gate with Deer Logo	\$550
4155	New 14' Iron Gate with Cattle Logo	\$400
4156	New 14' Iron Gate with Cattle Logo	\$450
4157	New 14' Iron Gate with Cattle Logo	\$425
4158	New 14' Iron Gate with Cattle Logo	\$400
4159	NEW Magnum Gold 4000 Series Hot Water Pressure Washer	\$1,750
4160	NEW Magnum Gold 4000 Series Hot Water Pressure Washer	\$1,750
4161	NEW Magnum Gold 4000 Series Hot Water Pressure Washer	\$1,750
4162	New Heavy Duty Tire Changer	\$900
4163	New Heavy Duty Tire Changer	\$900
4164	New Wheel Balancer	\$500
4165	New Wheel Balancer	\$400
4166	New 10,000 lbs. 2-Post Car Lift	\$2,000
4167	New 10,000 lbs. 2-Post Car Lift	\$1,750
4168	New 100 Ton Hydraulic Shop Press	\$1,500
4169	New 50 Ton Hydraulic Shop Press	\$800
4175	New Gun Safe	\$425
4176	New Gun Safe	\$525
4177	New Double Garage Metal Barn Shed	\$2,000
4178	New Double Garage Metal Barn Shed	\$2,000
4179	New Double Garage Metal Barn Shed	\$2,250
4180	New Double Garage Metal Barn Shed	\$2,100
4181	New Double Garage Metal Barn Shed	\$2,250
4182	New Double Garage Metal Barn Shed	\$2,250
4183	New 14' x 20' Single Garage Metal Shed	\$800
4184	New 14' x 20' Single Garage Metal Shed	\$800
4185	New 14' x 20' Single Garage Metal Shed	\$1,000
4186	New 14' x 20' Single Garage Metal Shed	\$900
4187	New 14' x 20' Single Garage Metal Shed	\$1,000
4188	New 14' x 20' Single Garage Metal Shed	\$1,100
4189	New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed	\$800
4190	New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed	\$600
4191	New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed	\$600
4192	New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed	\$600
4193	New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed	\$600
4194	New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed	\$500
4195	New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed	\$500
4196	New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed	\$600
4197	New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed	\$600
4198	New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed	\$600
4199	New 20' x 30' Steel Carport	\$2,000
4200	New 20' x 30' Steel Carport	\$1,500
4201	New 20' x 30' Steel Carport	\$1,500
4202	New 20' x 30' Steel Carport	\$1,600
4203	New 20' x 30' Steel Carport	\$1,500
4204	New 20' x 30' Steel Carport	\$1,700
4205	New 20' x 30' Steel Carport	\$1,700
4206	New 20' x 30' Steel Carport	\$1,100
4207	New 20' x 20' Steel Carport	\$1,000
4208	New 20' x 20' Steel Carport	\$1,000
4209	New 20' x 20' Steel Carport	\$1,000
4210	New 20' x 20' Steel Carport	\$1,000
4211	New 20' x 20' Steel Carport	\$1,000
4212	New 20' x 20' Steel Carport	\$1,000
4213	New 12' x 20' Livestock Metal Shed	\$600
4214	New 12' x 20' Livestock Metal Shed	\$600
4215	New 12' x 20' Livestock Metal Shed	\$700
4216	New 12' x 20' Livestock Metal Shed	\$600
4217	26' x 42' Dbl Garage Metal Barn Shed	\$4,500

Lot#	Description	Price
4218	26' x 42' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed	\$4,500
4219	26' x 42' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed	\$4,550
4220	26' x 42' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed	\$4,500
4221	26' x 42' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed	\$4,500
4222	26' x 42' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed	\$4,500
4223	26' x 42' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed	\$4,600
4224	26' x 42' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed	\$4,450
4225	New 10' x 6' Chain Link Fence	\$900
4226	New 10' x 6' Chain Link Fence	\$850
4227	New 10' x 6' Chain Link Fence	\$800
4228	New 10' x 6' Chain Link Fence	\$800
4229	New 10' x 6' Chain Link Fence	\$945
4230	New 10' x 6' Chain Link Fence	\$1,100
4231	Heavy Duty Welded Steel Fencing	\$1,800
4232	New 7' x 5' Wrought Iron Fencing	\$2,500
4233	New 7' x 5' Wrought Iron Fencing	\$2,200
4234	New 7' x 5' Wrought Iron Fencing	\$2,300
4235	New 7' x 5' Wrought Iron Fencing	\$2,800
4244	New Poly Fuel Tank	\$500
4245	New Poly Fuel Tank	\$550
4246	New Poly Fuel Tank	\$700
4255	New Self Dumping Hopper	\$500
4256	New Self Dumping Hopper	\$600
4257	New Self Dumping Hopper	\$525
4258	New Self Dumping Hopper	\$450
4259	New Self Dumping Hopper	\$500
4260	New Self Dumping Hopper	\$600
4266	5400 LB Ratchet Binders & G70 Chains	\$700
4267	5400 LB Ratchet Binders & G70 Chains	\$600
4268	9200LB Ratchet Binders & G70 Chains	\$600
4269	9200LB Ratchet Binders & G70 Chains	\$650
4270	9200LB Ratchet Binders & G70 Chains	\$800
4271	Webbing Sling	\$300
4272	Webbing Sling	\$375
4275	Ratchet Tie Down and Flatpack Tool Box	\$300
4278	40 Gal. 2 St. Truck Mounted Air Compr.	\$800
4279	40 Gal. 2 St. Truck Mounted Air Compr.	\$1,250
4280	60 Gal. 2 St. Truck Mounted Air Compr.	\$1,250
4281	60 Gal. 2 St. Truck Mounted Air Compr.	\$1,250
4294	New 30" X 57" Welding Table	\$300
4296	New 30" X 57" Welding Table	\$300
4297	New 30" X 57" Welding Table	\$300
4298	New 30" X 57" Welding Table	\$300
4300	New 30" X 57" Welding Table	\$300
4303	24GA Galvannealed R Panel Steel Siding	\$1,100
4304	24GA Galvannealed R Panel Steel Siding	\$1,000
4305	24GA Galvannealed R Panel Steel Siding	\$1,000
4306	24GA Galvannealed R Panel Steel Siding	\$1,000
4307	1/4" Steel Tread Plate	\$400
4308	1/4" Steel Tread Plate	\$400
4309	1" Thick Steel Plate/Road Plate	\$1,100
4310	3/4" Thick Steel Plate/Road Plate	\$700
4344	2" Black ABS Pipes	\$400
4345	2" Black ABS Pipes	\$300
4346	2" Black ABS Pipes	\$300
4347	2" Black ABS Pipes	\$325
4348	2" Black ABS Pipes	\$450
4349	2" Black ABS Pipes	\$450
4350	Southern Yellow Pine Fence Posts	\$400
4351	Southern Yellow Pine Fence Posts	\$350
4352	Bundle of Tubed Steel	\$900
4353	Bundle of Tubed Steel	\$1,000
4354	Bundle of Tubed Steel	\$700
4355	Bundle of Tubed Steel	\$400
4356	Bundle of Tubed Steel	\$400
4357	(2) Bundles of Tubed Steel	\$400
4358	Bundle of Tubed Steel	\$500
4359	Bundle of Tubed Steel	\$300
4360	Bundle of Tubed Steel	\$500
4361	Bundle of Tubed Steel	\$325
4362	Bundle of Tubed Steel	\$550
4363	Bundle of Tubed Steel	\$400
4364	Bundle of Tubed Steel	\$650
4365	Bundle of Tubed Steel	\$400
4366	Bundle of Tubed Steel	\$550
4367	Bundle of Tubed Steel	\$450
4368	2 Bundles of Tubed Steel	\$900
4369	Bundle of Tubed Steel	\$750
4370	Bundle of Tubed Steel	\$650



Bright Star Auction Results



Michiana Equipment Auction - Ring 2 Continued

Lot#	Description	Price
4371	Bundle of Tubed Steel	\$650
4372	Pallet of Steel Expanded Sheets	\$350
4373	Pallet of Steel Expanded Sheets	\$300
4374	Bundle of Tubed Steel	\$545
4375	Bundle of Tubed Steel	\$600
4376	Bundle of Tubed Steel	\$600
4377	Bundle of Tubed Steel	\$650
4378	Bundle of Tubed Steel	\$675
4379	Bundle of Tubed Steel	\$750
4380	Bundle of Tubed Steel	\$700
4381	Bundle of Tubed Steel	\$750
4382	Bundle of Tubed Steel	\$800
4383	Bundle of Tubed Steel	\$1,200
4384	Bundle of Tubed Steel	\$1,200
4385	Bundle of Tubed Steel	\$1,200
4386	Bundle of Tubed Steel	\$1,300
4387	Bundle of Tubed Steel	\$1,500
4388	Bundle of Tubed Steel	\$1,600
4400	Hymmen TLA 1600 Top and Bottom Laminator W/Automatic Feed	\$2,750
4402	Morgan Deduster	\$400
4403	Hazledine D40 Stake Pointer	\$300
4404	24" Dust Blower	\$400
4405	Powermatic 24" Planer	\$2,500
4406	Powermatic 15" Planer	\$700
4407	Brewer 2 Head Resaw	\$5,000
4408	Mattison Moulder	\$1,000
4450	Baker 4-Sided Planer/Moulder	\$8,000
4453	Cabinet Door Drilling Machine	\$600
4457	Pallet Dismantling Machine*	\$600
4460	Baker BBR-O Band Resaw*	\$3,500
4461	Bronco Pallet Stacker*	\$300
4462	Woodmizer PD200 Pallet Dismantler*	\$2,750
4463	Pallet Dismantler*	\$1,200
4467	Meritor Chop Saw	\$1,600
4468	Bridgeport Milling Machine*	\$1,755
4550	John Deere Diesel Engine	\$1,600
4552	Generac Genset	\$2,500
4554	2014 Magnum MGG100M 60KW Gener.	\$1,000
4613	5 Rolls of New Chain Link Fence	\$550
4614	Pallet Racking	\$1,300
4616	1 Cubic Yard Self Dumping Hopper	\$600
4617	3 Semi Toolboxes	\$1,000
4618	Whiteman Power Screed	\$400
4629	North Star Gas Air Compressor	\$300
4633	{3} Dexter Torsion Axles	\$300
4642	Cardboard Baler	\$3,100
4643	Marathon Cardboard Baler	\$4,000
4645	Milwaukee Cordless M-18 Fuel Air Comp.	\$400
4659	Air Compressor	\$450
4660	Hydraulic Hose Crimper	\$500
4662	Miller Delta 450 Welder	\$300
4663	Coats Tire Changer Rim Clamp 7060AX	\$1,500
4666	2006 Chevrolet Truck Bed	\$550
4667	Wheeltronic Car Hoist	\$2,000
4668	Coats 1250 Tire Balancer	\$600
4670	Miller CP-302 CV/DC Welder	\$600
4671	Miller CP-250TS Welder	\$450
4672	Allen-Bradley SMC Flex Motor Starters	\$700
4686	Wacker Neuson Heater*	\$1,300
4689	Miller Syncrowave 250DX Welder*	\$350
4690	Miller Legend NT 5000W Gener. Welder	\$950
4698	Ingersoll Rand T30 Air Compressor*	\$400

12.31 IronRing - Online & Phone Bidding Only

99	SDRTOP Man. Sealless Steel Strap. Tool	\$400
103	2020 Takeuchi TL10V2 Skid Steer	\$29,500
104	2019 John Deere 324G Skid Steer	\$29,500
106	2008 JLG 660SJ Boom Lift	\$17,750
107	John Deere 482C Rough Terrain Forklift	\$5,000
108	2002 Cat D8R II Dozer	\$95,000
109	1994 John Deere 750 BLT Dozer	\$9,500
112	1994 Caterpillar D3C Dozer with Forestry Package	\$17,500
113	1981 Case 450 Dozer	\$12,000
114	1973 Cat D6C Dozer	\$17,000
115	2000 Caterpillar 963B Crawler Loader	\$19,000
116	Komatsu D57S-1 Crawler Loader	\$4,000

12.31 IronRing - Online & Phone Bidding Only Continued

Lot#	Description	Price
119	1997 Cat 350L Excavator	\$4,000
122	JCB Excavator w/ Mulcher Head Entirety	\$60,000
123	2022 Kubota U50-5 Excavator	\$46,000
125A	2006 TIMBCO 445EXL Tr. Feller Buncher	\$41,000
128	2006 Ponsse Ergo Harvester	\$10,000
129	2014 John Deere 1210E Forwarder	\$40,000
129D	2011 JD 548G III Grapple/Cable Skidder	\$75,000
129E	2013 John Deere 540 GIII Cable Skidder*	\$49,500
129F	2014 John Deere 540GIII Cable Skidder*	\$51,000
129G	2005 John Deere 540GIII Cable Skidder*	\$32,000
129H	2010 John Deere 648H Grapple Skidder	\$35,000
130	2010 Liebherr A934C with a Factory Rebuilt Engine and Complete Overhaul	\$69,000
131	2011 Barko 495ML Epic Knuckleboom	\$28,000
132	2004 Prentice 384D Knuckleboom	\$21,000
133A	JD 335 Knuckle Boom with CTR Bucksaw	\$16,500
134	2013 Powerscr. XH500 Impact Crusher	\$112,500
135	2021 International HX520 SFA Log Truck	\$155,000
136	2012 Kenworth T800 Truck	\$22,000
136A	2013 Mack CXU613 Vision Sleeper Truck	\$8,500
137	2019 Pratt Log Trailer	\$51,000
138	2006 Thru-Way Trailer Center Log Trailer	\$7,500
139A	2024 ABBA E5-MDX8218 Custom Trailer	\$5,500
140	2012 John Deere 8285R Tractor	\$121,000
141	2023 Dyna SC-16 Firewood Processor	\$63,000
142	2015 Dyna SC-15 Firewood Processor	\$32,000
144	2023 Norwood HD38 Lumbermax Portable Bandmill	\$18,000
145	2011 Woodpecker Downy Pallet Nailer	\$26,000
147	2023 Williams & White Trac-Tru Band Tensioner	\$47,500
148	2008 Williams Knife Chipper	\$6,750
149	2001 Raimann KR US 18" BV/KR 450/300BV Gang Rip Saw with Weinig ValuRip Lateral Infeed System	\$8,000
152	1996 Holtec EF 600 Bunk Package Saw	\$45,000
152A	Pacific Trail Bumper Wall*	\$9,000
154	Weatherhead Coll-O-Crimp	\$3,500

Yoder's Sawmill Dillwyn, VA

100	2022 Baker BBS-3674DD Portable Band Sawmill	\$57,500
100A	2022 Baker BLC-O Log Deck	\$5,500
105	Edger and Power Unit Entirety	\$14,000
106	Wood-Mizer Dead Rolls	\$600
107	Dead Rolls	\$500
109	2024 Hershberger Slab Saw	\$17,000
113	Concrete Blocks	\$600
114	210D Prentice Knuckle Boom	\$8,500
118	4 Solid Industrial Tires	\$4,000
121	Isaac Brubacher Bandsaw Blade Sharpen.	\$3,000
121A	Isaac Brubaker Bandsaw Setter	\$1,500
122	Plastic Banding	\$800
123	2 Circle Saw Blades	\$300

IronRing / CAM - Online & Phone Bidding Only

99A	Wood-Mizer Super Hydr. Sawmill Replica	\$300
100	1970 Case 310G Crawler Dozer "CAM Special"	\$2,000
100D	Scissor Lift* "CAM Special"	\$750
100E	Toyota Skid Steer* "CAM Special"	\$1,000
101	1957 JD 720 Tractor "CAM Special"	\$12,500
102	Ford 5000 Tractor "CAM Special"	\$4,500
103	Allis-Chalmers Tractor and 7' Titan Cutter Implement "CAM Special"	\$3,000
104	1990 John Deere 9600 Combine "CAM Special"	\$6,500
105	JD 25' Grain Head "CAM Special"	\$1,500
106	JD 6/30 Corn Head "CAM Special"	\$1,000
107	2017 Keystone RV Cougar X-Lite Fifth Wheel Trailer "CAM Special"	\$11,000
108	NEW MODEL! Timber Buddy MJ24 Portable Band Mill "CAM Special"	\$2,750
109	Grizzly G8030 Overarm Router "CAM Special"	\$600



Bright Star Auction Results



IronRing/CAM - Online & Phone Bidding Only
Continued

Christian Fisher Kanagy
Shullsburg, WI

Lot#	Description	Price
200	2019 Kubota SSV75 Skid Steer	\$20,750
200A	2020 Caterpillar 299D3 Skid Steer*	\$36,000
201	1980 Dahmer LD1602-8 Forklift	\$5,500
202	Volvo 90D Wheel Loader	\$32,000
203	Rockland Log Grapple	\$3,000
205	1965 Caterpil. 977H Traxcavator Loader	\$8,500
207	Samsung SE210LC-2 Excavator	\$21,500
208	2012 Bobcat E35 Mini Excavator	\$15,000
209	2001 Caterpillar 574 Forwarder	\$24,000
210	Tigercat 244 Self-Propelled Knuckleboom	\$10,000
211	1994 Dorsey 42' Log Trailer	\$3,250
213	2004 New Holland TN75 Tractor	\$7,000
216	Jackson Lumber Harvester Sawmill	\$6,000
217	2022 Cantek CFS-100 Upcut Saw	\$30,000
218	2011 Keystone Manual Pointer	\$1,000
219	2002 Keystone Automatic Pointer	\$3,250
220	2001 Stamford AC Genset	\$4,000
221	Owatonna Tool Company 100T Hydraulic Shop Press	\$6,500
222	OTC 100T Pin Press w/ Hydr. Power Unit	\$11,500
223	Caterpillar 100T Sprocket Press with Hydraulic Power Unit	\$5,000
227	NEW 2022 Forest River Cherokee Toy Hauler	
	325PACK13 Fifth Wheel Trailer	\$47,500
229	NEW 2022 Forest River Cherokee	
	345PACK14.5 Fifth Wheel Trailer	\$50,000
230	NEW 2022 Forest River Cherokee Arctic	
	Wolf 261RK Fifth Wheel Trailer	\$30,000
233	NEW 2022 East To West ALTA 2900KBH Travel Trailer	\$27,500

Lot#	Description	Price
100	Hurdle Mill	\$17,500
101	Reckart E36 Edger	\$600
102	Dust Blower	\$400
103	1995 Detroit 60 Series Power Unit	\$5,000
104	Hydraulic Unit	\$3,000
105	Cornell Slab Saw with Detroit Power Unit	\$2,750
106	Pendu Sawdust Blower	\$500
111	Mellott Vibrating Conveyor	\$750
114	4 Lumber Carts	\$900
115	4 Lumber Carts	\$400
116	Belt Conveyor	\$100
117	Shop-Built Mat Drilling Machine	\$750
118	Fuel Tank	\$300
119	Fuel Tank	\$300
120	Fuel Tank	\$300
121	Fuel Tank	\$300
122	Fuel Tank	\$300
123	Piper Saw Blade	\$300
124	Simonds Saw Blade	\$300
125	Pipers Saw Blade	\$300
126	Pipers Saw Blade	\$300
127	Quincy Air Compr. w/Kubota Power Unit	\$3,750
128	Air Tank	\$750
129	Air Tank	\$750
130	Air Tank	\$750
131	Air Tank	\$750
132	Air Tank	\$300
133	Air Tank	\$300
134	Cedarhill Welding Mat Drill Machine	\$4,000
135	Prentice 210E Knuckleboom	\$4,500
146	Military Hydraulic Unit	\$500
149	Anchorseal Wax Barrels	\$300

For a complete list of all selling prices, including those under \$300, please visit our website or call the Bright Star Auctions office at (574) 825-0704.





Donald John Trump

45th and 47th President of the United States - Full inauguration speech, January 20th, 2025
Transcript by the Associated Press

Vice President Vance, Speaker Johnson, Senator Thune, Chief Justice Roberts, justices of the United States Supreme Court, President Clinton, President Bush, President Obama, President Biden, Vice President Harris and my fellow citizens: The golden age of America begins right now. From this day forward, our country will flourish and be respected again all over the world. We will be the envy of every nation. And we will not allow ourselves to be taken advantage of any longer.

During every single day of the Trump administration, I will, very simply, put America first. Our sovereignty will be reclaimed. Our safety will be restored. The scales of justice will be rebalanced. The vicious, violent and unfair weaponization of the Justice Department and our government will end. And our top priority will be to create a nation that is proud and prosperous and free. America will soon be greater, stronger, and far more exceptional than ever before. I return to the presidency confident and optimistic that we are at the start of a thrilling new era of national success. A tide of change is sweeping the country. Sunlight is pouring over the entire world, and America has the chance to seize this opportunity like never before. But first, we must be honest about the challenges we face. While they are plentiful, they will be annihilated by this great momentum that the world is now witnessing and the United States of America.

As we gather today, our government confronts a crisis of trust. For many years, the radical and corrupt establishment has extracted power and wealth from our citizens. While the pillars of our society lay broken and seemingly in complete disrepair, we now have a government that cannot manage even a simple crisis at home while at the same time stumbling into a continuing catalog of catastrophic events abroad. It fails to protect our magnificent, law-abiding American citizens but provides sanctuary and protection for dangerous criminals, many from prisons and mental institutions that have illegally entered our country from all over the world. We have a government that has given unlimited funding to the defense of foreign borders but refuses to defend American borders, or more importantly, its own people.

Our country can no longer deliver basic services in times of emergency, as recently shown by the wonderful people of North Carolina, who've been treated so badly. And other states who are still suffering from a hurricane that took place many months ago. Or more recently, Los Angeles, where we are watching fires still tragically burn from weeks ago without even a token of defense. They're raging through the houses and communities, even affecting some of the wealthiest and most powerful individuals in our country, some of whom are sitting here right now. They don't have a home any longer. That's interesting.

But we can't let this happen. Everyone is unable to do anything about it. That's going to change. We have a public health system that does not deliver in times of disaster, yet more money is spent on it than any country anywhere in the world. And we have an education system that teaches our children to be ashamed of themselves, in many cases to hate our country despite the love that we try so desperately to provide to them. All of this will change starting today and will change very quickly. Our recent election is a mandate to completely and totally reverse a horrible betrayal, and all of these many betrayals that have taken place, and to give the people back their faith, their wealth, their democracy and indeed their freedom. From this moment on, America's decline is over. Our liberties and our nation's glorious destiny will no longer be denied and we will immediately restore the integrity, competency and loyalty of America's government.

Over the past eight years, I have been tested and challenged more than any president in our 250-year history, and I've learned a lot along the way. The journey to reclaim our Republic has not been an easy one, that I can tell you. Those who wish to stop our cause have tried to take my freedom and indeed to take my life. Just a few months ago, in a beautiful Pennsylvania field, an assassin's bullet ripped through my ear. But I felt then, and believe even more so now, that my life was saved for a reason. I was saved by God to make America great again. That is why each day under our administration of American patriots, we will be working to meet every crisis with dignity and power and strength. We will move with purpose and speed to bring back hope, prosperity, safety and peace for citizens of every race, religion, color and creed. For American citizens, Jan. 20, 2025, is Liberation Day.

It is my hope that our recent presidential election will be remembered as the greatest and most consequential election in the history of our country. As our victory showed, the entire nation is rapidly unifying behind our agenda with dramatic increases in support from virtually every element of our society. Young and old, men and women, African Americans, Hispanic Americans, Asian Americans, urban, suburban and rural. And, very importantly, we had a powerful win in all seven swing states and the popular vote. We won by millions of people. To the Black and Hispanic communities, I want to thank you for the tremendous outpouring of love and trust that you have shown me with your vote. We set records, and I will not forget it. I've heard your voices in the campaign, and I look forward to working with you in the years to come.

Today is Martin Luther King Day and his honor — this will be a great honor — but in his honor, we will strive together to make his dream a reality. We will make his dream come true. National unity is now returning to America and confidence and pride is soaring like never before. In everything we do my administration will be inspired by a strong pursuit of excellence and unrelenting success. We will not forget our country. We will not forget our Constitution. And we will not forget our God.

Today, I will sign a series of historic executive orders. With these actions, we will begin the complete restoration of America and the revolution of common sense. It's all about common sense. First, I will declare a national emergency at our southern border. All illegal entry will immediately be halted. And we will begin the process of returning millions and millions of criminal aliens back to the places from which they came. We will reinstate my remain in Mexico policy. I will end the practice of catch and release. And I will send troops to the southern border to repel the disastrous invasion of our country.

Under the orders I sign today we will also be designating the cartels as foreign terrorist organizations. And by invoking the Alien Enemies Act of 1798, I will direct our government to use the full and immense power of federal and state law enforcement to eliminate the presence of all foreign gangs and criminal networks bringing devastating crime to U.S. soil, including our cities and inner cities. As commander in chief, I have no higher responsibility than to defend our country from threats and invasions. And that is exactly what I am going to do. We will do it at a level that nobody has ever seen before.

Next, I will direct all members of my cabinet to marshal the vast powers at their disposal to defeat what was record inflation and rapidly bring down costs and prices. The inflation crisis was caused by massive overspending and escalating energy prices. And that is why today I will also declare a national energy emergency. We will drill, baby, drill. America will be a manufacturing nation once again, and we have something that no other manufacturing nation will ever have: the largest amount of oil and gas of any country on Earth. And we are going to use it. We will bring prices down, fill our strategic reserves up again, right to the top, and export American energy all over the world. We will be a rich nation again. And it is that liquid gold under our feet that will help to do it.

With my actions today, we will end the Green New Deal and we will revoke the electric vehicle mandate, saving our auto industry and keeping my sacred pledge to our great American autoworkers. In other words, you'll be able to buy the car of your choice. We will build automobiles in America again at a rate that nobody could have dreamt possible just a few years ago. And thank you to the auto workers of our nation for your inspiring vote of confidence. We did tremendously with their vote.

I will immediately begin the overhaul of our trade system to protect American workers and families. Instead of taxing our citizens to enrich other countries, we will tariff and tax foreign countries to enrich our citizens. For this purpose, we are establishing the External Revenue Service to collect all tariffs, duties and revenues. It will be massive amounts of money pouring into our treasury coming from foreign sources. The American Dream will soon be back and thriving like never before. To restore confidence and effectiveness to our federal government, my administration will establish the brand new Department of Government Efficiency.

After years and years of illegal and unconstitutional federal efforts to restrict free expression, I will also sign an executive order to immediately stop all government censorship and bring back free speech to America. Never again will the immense power of the state be weaponized to persecute political opponents. Something I know something about. We will not allow that to happen. It will not happen again. Under my leadership, we will restore fair, equal and impartial justice under the Constitution and the rule of law. And we are going to bring law and order back to our cities. This week, I will also end the government policy of trying to socially engineer race and gender into every aspect of public and private life. We will forge a society that is colorblind and merit based.

As of today, it will henceforth be the official policy of the United States government that there are only two genders, male and female. This week I will reinstate any service members who were unjustly expelled from the military for objecting to the Covid vaccine mandate with full back pay. And I will sign an order to stop our warriors from being subjected to radical political theories and social experiments while on duty. It's going to end immediately. Our armed forces will be free to focus on their sole mission—defeating America's enemies. Like in 2017, we will again build the strongest military the world has ever seen.

We will measure our success not only by the battles we win but also by the wars that we end. And, perhaps most importantly, the wars we never get into. My proudest legacy will be that of a peacemaker and unifier. That's what I want to be. A peacemaker and a unifier. I'm pleased to say that, as of yesterday, one day before I assumed office, the hostages in the Middle East are coming back home to their families. America will reclaim its rightful place as the greatest, most powerful, most respected nation on earth, inspiring the awe and admiration of the entire world.

A short time from now, we are going to be changing the name of the Gulf of Mexico to the Gulf of America. And we will restore the name of the great President William McKinley to Mount McKinley, where it should be and where it belongs. President McKinley made our country very rich through tariffs and through talent. He was a natural businessman and gave Teddy Roosevelt the money for many of the great things he did, including the Panama Canal, which has foolishly been given to the country of Panama after the United States — the United States, I mean, think of this, spent more money than ever spent on a project before and lost 38,000 lives in the building of the Panama Canal. We have been treated very badly from this foolish gift that should have never been made. And Panama's promise to us has been broken. The purpose of our deal and the spirit of our treaty has been totally violated. American ships are being severely overcharged and not treated fairly in any way, shape or form, and that includes the United States Navy. And above all, China is operating the Panama Canal. And we didn't give it to China, we gave it to Panama, and we're taking it back.

Above all, my message to Americans today is that it is time for us to once again act with courage, vigor and the vitality of history's greatest civilization. So as we liberate our nation, we will lead it to new heights of victory and success. We will not be deterred. Together, we will end the chronic disease epidemic and keep our children safe, healthy and disease free. The United States will once again consider itself a growing nation, one that increases our wealth, expands our territory, builds our cities, raises our expectations and carries our flag into new and beautiful horizons. And we will pursue our manifest destiny into the stars, launching American astronauts to plant the Stars and Stripes on the planet Mars.

And it's the lifeblood of a great nation. And, right now, our nation is more ambitious than any other. There's no nation like our nation. Americans are explorers, builders, innovators, entrepreneurs and pioneers. The spirit of the frontier is written into our hearts. The call of the next great adventure resounds from within our souls. Our American ancestors turned a small group of colonies on the edge of a vast continent into a mighty republic of the most extraordinary citizens on Earth. No one comes close. Americans pushed thousands of miles through a rugged land of untamed wilderness. They crossed deserts, scaled mountains, braved untold dangers, won the Wild West, ended slavery, rescued millions from tyranny, lifted millions from poverty, harnessed electricity, split the atom, launched mankind into the heavens and put the universe of human knowledge into the palm of the human hand. If we work together, there is nothing we cannot do and no dream we cannot achieve.

Many people thought it was impossible for me to stage such a historic political comeback. But as you see today, here I am. The American people have spoken. I stand before you now as proof that you should never believe that something is impossible to do. In America, the impossible is what we do best. From New York to Los Angeles, from Philadelphia to Phoenix, from Chicago to Miami, from Houston to right here in Washington, D.C., our country was forged and built by the generations of patriots who gave everything they had for our rights and for our freedom. They were farmers and soldiers, cowboys and factory workers, steel workers and coal miners, police officers and pioneers who pushed onward, marched forward and let no obstacle defeat their spirit or their pride. Together they laid down the railroads, raised up the skyscrapers, built great highways, won two world wars, defeated fascism and communism, and triumphed over every single challenge that they faced.

After all we have been through together, we stand on the verge of the four greatest years in American history. With your help, we will restore an American promise and we will rebuild the nation that we love. And we love it so much. We are one people, one family and one glorious nation under God. So to every parent who dreams for their child and every child to dreams for their future: I am with you, I will fight for you and I will win for you. And we're going to win like never before.

In recent years, our nation has suffered greatly. But we are going to bring it back and make it great again. Greater than ever before. We will be a nation like no other. Full of compassion, courage and exceptionalism. Our power will stop all wars and bring a new spirit of unity to a world that has been angry, violent, and totally unpredictable. America will be respected again and admired again, including by people of religion, faith and goodwill.

We will be prosperous. We will be proud. We will be strong and we will win like never before. We will not be conquered. We will not be intimidated. We will not be broken. And we will not fail. From this day on, the United States of America will be a free, sovereign and independent nation. We will stand bravely. We will live proudly. We will dream boldly, and nothing will stand in our way. Because we are Americans. The future is ours. And our golden age has just begun.

Thank you. God bless America. Thank you all. Thank you.



Lumber Industry Safety

Tips, tricks, and best practices.



Safe Delimbing Practices

Once the tree is felled, it might seem like the most dangerous part is over. This, in my opinion, is not always true. Many accidents have occurred while delimbing a tree, some serious. Branches under pressure can spring once cut or partially cut.

Always observe how the tree is positioned from the stump once it's felled. Did the butt kick to one side or the other? Did it slide away or back past the stump? This will tell you where the pressures are. If it kicks to the right, that means the branches on the right side of the tree are under pressure and could possibly spring once they are released. The same thing applies to topping the tree: depending on which way the tree slid will tell you where the pressure is.

It is almost always safer and easier to cut a branch or limb a few feet away from the tree. Then, once it's cut, you can cut the remaining piece from the log. The important thing is to know what you are dealing with.

Respect your chainsaw and slow down!

Following are some accidents that I have experienced personally or happened to some of my crew members:

A crew member felled a tree, and as it fell, it twisted. When it landed, the hinge portion of the tree was still attached to the stump. He attempted to cut it. Once it was cut, it sprung up and hit his face. He suffered a broken cheekbone and some serious cuts. His unsafe act was not understanding the pressure he was dealing with and not being in a safe position while performing the cut.

Another crew member was delimbing a large Oak felled on a steep downslope. After he released a particularly large branch, the tree or log slightly rolled towards him and continued to slide down the slope. He had nowhere to go but to attempt to hop up on it. He hung on the best he could and rode with it for about 20 yards down the slope. His foot was pinched under a branch once everything stopped, and he could not get out. He then realized that the chainsaw also took a ride with him. He was able to reach it and free his foot. He walked away from it all with just a sore foot. His unsafe act was releasing a branch in a dangerous position. He may have been able to make a tongue-and-groove cut so the branch would have been cut but still released. At the very minimum, at least hook it to the skidder to keep it from sliding.

Yet another crew member attempted to fell a small Poplar tree that had another small dead tree leaning on it. The tree he was cutting had an odd bend to it at the base, so he cut the stump extra high. He was aware of the other tree leaning on it. He just figured he would quickly escape as the tree falls, but he forgot and just backed away from the tree he was cutting. The tree that was leaning came down right on top of him and luckily landed on the high stump and stayed there. He was knocked to the ground but escaped without any serious injuries. He should have had the skidder pull the dead tree off of the tree he wanted to cut prior to cutting.

If you start to feel tired, take a break!





The following accidents happened to me personally:

I attempted to fell a large Ash tree. It was still live and had a significant lean. The terrain was very rocky with a moderate slope. I formed a normal open-face notch, created a hinge that was too wide, bored from both sides, and ended my cut at the back of the tree. The tree started to go and then split upwards and then pivoted on itself about 20 feet up and then came straight down. I knew right away that I was in trouble. I only had one way to go, and that was to the one side. If I would have gone straight back, I would certainly have been crushed. The butt of the tree came down and over 9 feet past the stump. Trust me, this happened really fast!

Do not think that you can run from it. It's just not possible. The only reason that I did not die that day was because I went the only way there was to go, which was to the side, and because God was looking out for me.

First of all, Ash splits easily. Second, my hinge was too big. Since then, I developed a technique to safely fell leaning trees.

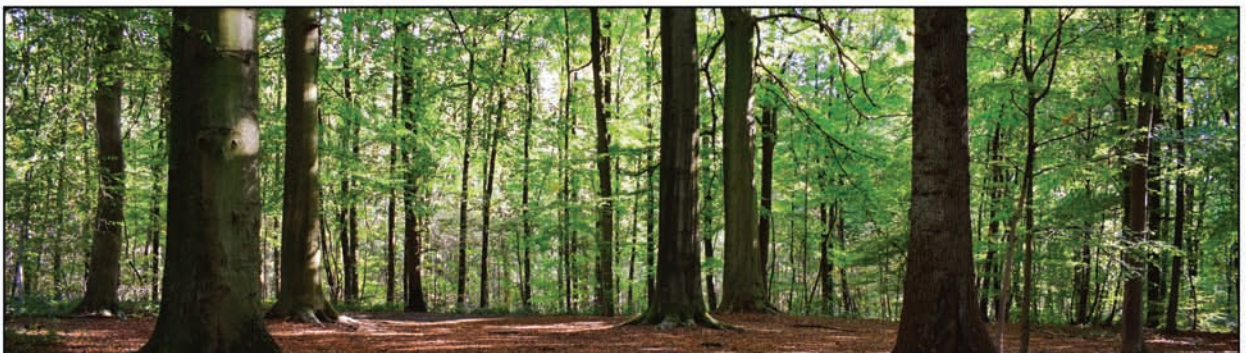
Another time, I was delimbing a tree, and I accidentally cut a Hickory sapling that was under tremendous pressure. It sprung and very nearly hit my face.

Understand what you are dealing with!

As a friend remarked once, "It's not because of my talent or lack of that I'm still here, but by God's grace."

Sincerely, Benuel F. Esh, Fox Run Timbers, Airville, PA. (717) 818-7834

Benuel Esh has been logging for 12 years and also serves as a forestry agent. Raised on a dairy farm, he enjoys his work, the outdoors, and spending time with his wife, Emma, and their three sons. They reside in Airville, PA.



"What if you could spend the majority of your time doing work you loved and were great at – and just a little of your time doing work that you didn't like or weren't that skilled in? What impact would that have on your days, your weeks, your months, or even your years?"

- (Top Left): Work you LOVE and are GREAT at
- (Top Right): Work you LIKE and are GOOD at.
- (Bottom Left): Work you DON'T LIKE, yet are GOOD at (95% of the world)
- Quadrant 4 (Bottom Right): Work you DON'T LIKE and are NOT GOOD at

As you complete or reflect on your work, add the tasks, activities, and jobs that got done, into one of the four quadrants.

More often than not, after using this tool for a few days, weeks, or even months, leaders can start to clearly see and understand where there are opportunities to greatly improve and impact their work and the satisfaction they are getting from doing it.

This tool's purpose is to help people be transparent about where their time and energy are going and see what exactly is holding them back. Seeing it written down in black and white has quite an impact—it's such a simple task to complete. However, once you are committed to paper, putting a solution in place to change your way of working becomes more realistic and much more achievable.

After the exercise was completed, we set about implementing a plan with some key moves and dated commitments that would prevent them from spending time in the bottom two quadrants. Over time, we were able to elevate them to a place where they spent the majority of their time working in the top two quadrants, doing work they loved and were great at.

While completing this exercise won't give you all the answers, it does give you the ability to ask some really powerful questions based on your recordings.

A common misconception, when we look to delegate tasks away from people, is that they think by delegating, we mean equating to giving this task to another human being inside the organization. This may be a great way of doing so, and yet it certainly doesn't have to be the only way you can get things off your plate, so you don't have to do them yourself.

When I work with my teams on this tool, I get them to run through a delegation framework so we can find the best way to elevate them for the greater good of themselves and the rest of the organization. When we are looking at creating a plan for something to be delegated away from one of our leaders, we ask these questions – in this order:

What would happen if we simply stopped doing the task in hand? What would be the impact, and what would happen if we eliminated this from our work?

[illegible]

- For example, that big *'End of Day Cleanup'* that is taking you 45 minutes. What are the repercussions if you stop helping with it? You're buying yourself back 45 precious minutes to put to better, more effective, higher-value use in your work.

If, after asking that question, we find, "No, it cannot be eliminated," then we move on to the next.

2. Then can this task be SIMPLIFIED? If we cannot eliminate it, how can we simplify it? How can we retain all of the value with much less effort or time investment?

- Going back to our *'End of Day Cleanup'* report, what would happen if it became a weekly cleanup? Could we make it a once-a-week instead of a once-a-day tool? What would be the result of that? Or what if we bought a skid steer or another dump hopper to make it more simple?

If after asking that question, we find, "No, it cannot be simplified," then we move on to the next.

3. Then can this task be AUTOMATED? If we cannot simplify the task, how can we automate it? Can we use technology or automation to do this so we don't have to touch it and buy ourselves back precious time?

- Can we set up conveyors, chippers, blowers, etc., so that everything goes out the back? You may think that costs way too much, but how much are you spending in a year's time now just cleaning up?

If after asking that question, we find, "No, it cannot be automated," then we move on to the next.

4. Then can this task be DELEGATED? After trying to eliminate, simplify, and automate this task, maybe it's time to look at finding someone in the business to get it done on your behalf. Working along the principle of looking for help from a member of your team to delegate this task to so you can be freed up for higher-purpose, revenue-generating, or key activity-focused work.

- I cannot delegate morals; I need to be there to keep the morale up. Yes, maybe you do, but what if you spent 45 minutes on other activities that would help boost morale?

If after asking that question, we find, "No, it cannot be delegated," then we move on to the next.

5. Then can this task be OUTSOURCED? As a last resort, we look to the outside for help from freelancers, contractors, or third-party people, anyone who we can pay to get this work done on our behalf so we don't have to. Most will be cautious here as they focus only on the cost – and yet the investment in doing so will create much more value in turn with the time it returns to you. Even for an initial outlay, you have a better result.

- Let's say that we outsource our *'End of Day cleaning.'* Is there a retiree in the community who would love to come out each evening and clean up? You could cut until 4:00 and go home; the next morning you come in, and it's clean. Wow! They come in and find a solution that works, they systematize the whole process, and it just works – without you having to touch it. It may even be that with their specialism, they have also simplified the process in doing so and automated it for you to boot! All that time when you were doing it, you just wouldn't have known where to begin.

And IF after asking all those questions, we find the answer is: **"No, it cannot be eliminated, it cannot be simplified, it cannot be automated, it cannot be delegated, it cannot be outsourced..."** then maybe — just maybe — you need to make this part of your 20% and we have to live with it for now.

Once business leaders begin delegating tasks that they 'don't enjoy' and 'are not particularly good at,' they can focus on the 'work they love' and the 'work they excel at.' Delegating tasks to staff members who are likely better suited to those tasks and focusing on areas previously neglected elevates the people, the team, and the business as a whole—likely improving everyone's morale, too. What a nice place it is to be — where MOST of the people spend MOST of their time doing work they LOVE and are GREAT at. I'd say it was utopia, and yet I've seen it happen too many times to be a coincidence.

Imagine that world for you and your business... What would it take for you to start?"



EOS: (Entrepreneurial Operating System) Simple, real world, practical tools that have been around for hundreds of years. We will do a FREE 90 minute presentation to see if these tools help you.

Nate Nisley: (574) 821-2000 / read@boonbooks.net

Bid Book



February 11th - 9 AM EST

Online & Phone Bidding Only



Woodfork Lumber

February 12th - 9 AM EST

Online & Phone Bidding Only

Preview: 3528 Woodfork Rd. Charlotte Court House, VA 23923



Appalachian Equipment Auction

February 21st - 9 AM EST

260 Elkin Wildlife Rd. Elkin, NC 28621



You can now pay with check over the phone. Just call in and have your checkbook ready! (574) 825-0704 EXT 110

WIRE TRANSFER / ACH PAYMENT
INSTRUCTIONS

IMPORTANT:

NEVER TRUST PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS SENT VIA EMAIL.

ALWAYS CALL (574) 825-0704 EXT 110

TO CONFIRM ACCOUNT INFORMATION PRIOR TO TRANSFERRING FUNDS.

DOMESTIC & INTERNATIONAL WIRES

Receiving Bank:	Chase Bank - 207 Park Ave. New York, NY 10017
Swift Code: (International)	CHASUS33
ABA#:	021000021
Account #:	936072500
Receiver Name:	Bright Star Realty and Auctions LLC

ACH PAYMENTS

Receiving Bank:	Chase Bank - 207 Park Ave. New York, NY 10017
ABA#:	074000010
Account#:	936072500
Receiver Name:	Bright Star Realty and Auctions LLC

Please include your INVOICE NUMBER when submitting payment.

Once full payment is received by our office, your
PAID IN FULL invoice will be sent to you.

Please feel free to contact our office should you have any questions. Thank you!

Bright Star Realty & Auctions, LLC
accounting@brightstarauctions.com
(574) 825-0704



Except as otherwise provided by law, we shall not be liable for any loss or damage due to misplaced, unauthorized or fraudulent fund transfers.

IronRing

Online & Phone Bidding Only

Date: February 11th

Auction start time: 9 AM EST



►►► For phone bidding, please register during the week prior to the auction if possible by calling 574.825.0704 ext 5 ◀◀◀

Bright Star Auctions is excited to bring you the IronRing advantage. Sell your equipment from any location! Buy from the convenience of your home! The IronRing auction is a monthly virtual consignment auction with equipment located all across the United States. Our goal is to provide sellers with an easy option to turn their unused equipment into cash. We provide cutting edge marketing to earn sellers top dollar for their equipment. With registered bidders from all over the world, buyers can participate via online and phone bidding. Buyers are responsible to arrange loadout, shipping and/or pickup of their own items.

Auction Specialist: Myron Nissley 574-536-2481

Titled Vehicles: Once your payment is received and clears our bank, you will be contacted to confirm your information. You can expect Your title within 7 business days after the information is confirmed. If you do not contact us to confirm your information, you will receive the title approx. 30 days after the auction and it will be filled in with the information that you registered with.

Preview & Inspection: Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspections times are available as follows: The day before the auction from 8 AM to 4 PM or by scheduling an appointment with the agent.

Loadout Information: Loadout is available by appointment and the information will be on your invoice. Items must be removed within 21 days. To help avoid confusion, please make sure the Trucking Broker and/or the Truck Driver has a copy of your invoice when he arrives pick up your items

Payment Information: Payment terms: 13% Online Buyer's Premium in affect for all purchases. Cash, check, wire transfer. Cash Payments totaling \$10,000 or more will not be accepted. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500.

All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice.

Financing Available: Secure the equipment you need with Bright Star Financial Services. Enjoy fast, flexible options tailored to your business needs. Apply now for pre-approval and bid with confidence! Learn more at brightstarauctions.com/finance.

Have online access? You can also bid online at brightstarauctions.com.

LOT 92



CAT 555D Wheel Skidder 1:50 Scale Replica - Die Cast Metal
Have fun buying a high-quality, die-cast toy! All proceeds including buyer's premium will go to Feed My Starving Children (FMSC) which is a Christian nonprofit dedicated to seeing every child and person around the world healthy, nourished and whole in body and spirit. Bright Star will pay for standard shipping and handling to the 48 contiguous states for buyers of this lot.

LOT 97



Wood-Mizer LT40 Super Hydraulic Sawmill Replica 1/25 scale, new in box.
Free Shipping in lower 48 states! No Reserve!
Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481

LOT 98



Heavy Equipment Key Set
39 Keys
Shipping available for \$20

LOT 99



SDRTOP Manual Sealless Steel Strapping Tool Model A333, works for 1/2" 5/8" or 3/4" banding, new in box. Shipping available for \$30

Sell with



IronRing

POWERED BY BRIGHT STAR

Monthly Virtual Consignment Auction

- No trucking costs
- FREE advertising
- Simple process
- Proven results
- Call your agent today!

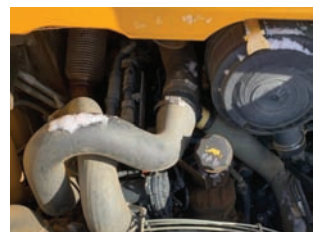
Online & Phone Bidding Only!

In House Specialist - Myron Nissley - 574.564.6453

LOT 100



2020 New Holland C232 Skid Steer
Serial #: JAF0C232JHM439560. Hours: 978.8. Engine: F5H FL463A*F001. Fuel: Diesel. Horsepower: 68. 2 Speed: Yes. Controls: Joystick. Attachment: Bucket. ROPS: Open. Load Capacity: 2,244.4 lbs. Quick Attach: Manual Power. Air Conditioner: no. Heat: no.
Features and Notes: This 2020 New Holland C232 is a compact track loader with a 68 horsepower engine. With only 978.8 hours, it has a rated operating load of 2,244 lbs and a tipping load of 6,397 lbs.
Engine: Horsepower: 68 hp. Fuel injection: HPCR direct, Engine model: F5H FL463A*F001, and Max torque: 232 lb ft.
Performance: Rated operating load, 35% tip: 2,244.4 lbs. Tipping load: 6,397.9 lbs. Operating weight: 9,634.3 lbs. Travel speed, low range: 5.1 mph. Travel speed, high range: 7.6 mph. ** LAST SERVICED IN NOVEMBER 2024** NEW TRACKS INSTALLED-OIL CHANGED WITH A NEW FILTER INSTALLED-NEW BATTERY. Call Mike Tuscano with any questions, 330-716-2058. Location: 2410 S Hermitage Rd, Hermitage, PA 16148



LOT 101



2019 Deere 333G Skid Steer
 Serial #: T0333GMHKF360987. Hours: 1,998. Engine: John Deere. Fuel: Diesel. Horsepower: 96.6. 2 Speed: Yes. Controls: Joystick. Highflow: No. Attachment: 82" Tooth bucket. ROPS: Closed. Load Capacity: 3700. Quick Attach: Hydraulic. A/C: yes. Heat: yes. Features and Notes: Z pattern tracks. Had a full service done at 1997 Hrs. Runs and operates. *LAST SERVICED ON 12-31-2024*-Completed Full Service-Cleaned out Belly Pan while panels were off-Changed all filters and fluids-Adjusted hyd fluid-Tensioned Tracks -Greased Unit. Call Mike Tuscano with any questions, 330-716-2058. Location: 620 Evans City Rd, Butler, PA 16001



LOT 102



2019 Deere 333G Skid Steer
 Serial #: 1T333GMEKF346685. Hours: 2,163.4. Engine: John Deere. Fuel: Diesel. Horsepower: 96.6. Speed: Yes. Controls: Joystick. Highflow: No. Attachment: 82" tooth bucket. ROPS: Closed. Load Capacity: 3703. Quick Attach: Hydraulic. A/C: yes. Heat: yes. Features and Notes: Z pattern tracks. Hydraulic filter, Cab filter, fuel filter and finals drained and flushed at 2163 hrs. Runs and operates like it should. *LAST SERVICED ON 12-31-2024*-Changed hyd and cab filter-Greased unit-Drained, flushed, and filled finals-Adjusted hyd tank with 8 qts. aw 46-Installed drain-Filled engine with oil-Installed new fuel filter. Call Mike Tuscano with any questions, 330-716-2058. Location: 620 Evans City Rd, Butler, PA 16001



LOT 103



2018 Kubota SVL95-2S Skid Steer
 SN: 33486. Meter reads: 2,064 hours. HP: 96. Fuel type: Diesel. ROPS: Closed. Controls: Joystick. Attachments: 84" Tooth Bucket. 2 Speed: Yes. Highflow: Yes. Lift capacity: 3,200 lbs. A/C: Yes. Heater: Yes. Seller comments: Full service 50 hours ago, was used for landscaping around the house and since the job was completed, seller no longer has use for the machine, sells with like new teeth! Great running machine! Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481. Location: 860 Steelville Mill Road, Atglen, PA 19310

LOT 105



2013 Kubota SVL90-2HFC Skid Steer
 Serial #: 12294. Model: SVL90-2HFC. Hours: 1142. Engine: Kubota. Fuel: Diesel. Horsepower: 92. 2 Speed: Yes. Controls: Joystick. Highflow: Yes. Attachment: 72" Tooth Bucket. ROPS: Closed. Load Capacity: 3000. Quick Attach: Hydraulic. Air Conditioner: yes. Heat: yes. Features and Notes: "ONE OWNER MACHINE" The Kubota SVL90-2 is a compact track loader that's suitable for a variety of tasks, including material handling, landscaping, and construction. It's powered by a Tier 4 Final engine and has a pressurized cab with air conditioning. This machine has lock pattern tracks. This machine was used for light duty at a campground. Last serviced on New Year's Eve. Per the service manager, this machine needed nothing done other than topping off fluids and putting it to work. Runs and operates as it should. Call Mike Tuscano with any questions, 330-716-2058. Location: 620 Evans City Rd, Butler, PA 16001.

LOT 104



2018 Kubota SVL95-2SHC Skid Steer
 Serial #: 40972. Hours: 3,398.7. Engine: V3800CR-TIE F4. Fuel: Diesel. Horsepower: 96.4. 2 Speed: Yes. Controls: Joystick. Highflow: No. Attachment: None. ROPS: Open. Quick Attach: Manual Power. A/C: no. Heat: no. Features and Notes: 2018 Kubota SVL95-2 with just shy of 3400 hours on it. Getting a new seat switch installed in the last week of January. Last serviced on New Year's Eve! This machine is without a rear cab window, and both headlights need replaced, but still a ton of power with its 96.4 HP Engine. Ready to go to work! Call Mike Tuscano with any questions, 330-716-2058. Location: 2410 S Hermitage Rd, Hermitage, PA 16148



LOT 106



2012 Gehl RT210 Skid Steer
 SN: GHLRT210F00020685. Meter reads: 2,308 hours. Engine: Yanmar. HP: 71. Fuel type: Diesel. ROPS: Closed. 2 Speed: Yes. Highflow: No. Load capacity: 2,100 lbs. Attachments: None. A/C: Yes. Heater: Yes. Features and Notes: The AC and heating system is currently non-functional. The hydraulic controls are snappy. The machine has just returned from the shop after fixing a leak, and it now has a new battery and new starter on motor. A hose repair was completed and the main drive sprocket was replaced this summer, and the other sprocket is still in good condition. The tracks are at 50% wear. The location is unknown, but there is a minor oil leak. Overall, the machine is tight, running, and operating as it should. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481. Location: 20081 North Depler Springs Road, Cuba, IL 61427

LOT 107



2011 Bobcat T650 Skid Steer
 Serial #: A3P012417. Hours: 2568.8. Engine: Kubota. Fuel: Diesel. Horsepower: 74. 2 Speed: No. Controls: Hand/Foot. Highflow: No. Attachment: No. ROPS: Open. Load Capacity: 2570. A/C: no. Heat: no. Features and Notes: This machine has 12" Z pattern Tracks. Open cab. Runs and operates. Routine fluids and filters maintenance at 2460 hours. Diagnostics test on this machine at 2560 hours. Nothing needed per maintenance department of dealer. No attachments included. Call Mike Tusciano with any questions, 330-716-2058. Location: 2410 S Hermitage Rd, Hermitage, PA 16148

LOT 108



2021 Manitou 2700V NXT2 HighFlow Skid Steer
 SN: MAN02700D0D207723. Meter reads: 31 hours. Engine: 3.319L 4 cylinder Yanmar 4TNV98CT-NMS Tier 4. HP: 72HP. Fuel type: Diesel. ROPS: Open. Controls: Joystick. 2 Speed: Yes. Highflow: Yes. Quick Attach: Hydraulic. Load Capacity: 2,700 lbs. Attachments: 84" Low profile bucket. A/C: No. Heater: No. Features and Notes: Like new machine! Starts right up, runs strong, and operates like it should. 12.00-16.5 tires in great condition, 12mph w/ 2 speed, lights are working, no leaks or issues. Machine Weight: 8,150lbs. Call Zak Bontrager with any questions 260-221-2628. Location: 4695 N SR 5, Shipshewana, IN 46565



LOT 109



2017 John Deere 312GR Skid Steer
 SN: 1T0312GAPGJ294750. Meter reads: 6,526 hours.
 Engine: 2.1L Yanmar 4TNV86CT. HP: 51 HP. Fuel type:
 Diesel. ROPS: Open. Controls: Hand/Foot. 2 Speed: No.
 Highflow: No. Quick Attach: Hydraulic. Load capacity: 1,552
 lbs. Attachments: No. A/C: No. Heater: No. Features and
 Notes: Seller states the machine starts, runs, and operates,
 has been regularly serviced, lights are working, 10-16.5 tires,
 parking brake is currently not working. No Reserve!
 Call Zak Bontrager with any questions, 260-221-2628.
 Location: 20639 Michigan Rd. Argos, IN 46501

LOT 110



2017 John Deere 318G Skid Steer
 SN: 1T0318GATHJ308276. Meter reads: 6,855 Hours. Engine:
 2.1L Yanmar 4TNV86CHT. HP: 65. Fuel type: Diesel. ROPS:
 Closed. Controls: Hand/Foot. 2 Speed: No. Highflow: No. Load
 capacity: 1,945 lbs. Attachments: No. A/C: No. Heater: Yes.
 Features and Notes: Seller states the machine starts, runs, and
 operates, has been regularly serviced, lights are working, no
 known leaks, has been deleted, 10-16.5 tires, has a weak
 hydrostat, parking brake is currently not working, will come with
 the door. No Reserve! Call Zak Bontrager with any questions,
 260-221-2628. Location: 20639 Michigan Rd. Argos, IN 46501

LOT 111



2016 Kubota SSV75 Skid steer
 SN: 1001131. Meter reads: 390 hours on new meter (actual
 hours unknown) Engine: Kubota V3307. HP: 74. Fuel type:
 Diesel. ROPS: Open. Controls: Joystick. 2 Speed: Yes.
 Highflow: No. Quick Attach: Manual Power. Load capacity:
 2690 lbs. Attachments: 72" tooth bucket. A/C: No. Heater: No.
 Features and Notes: No def, seller states runs and drives
 good, starts easy when cold. Nice clean machine!
 Call Myron Nissley with any questions, 574-536-2481.
 Location: 2701 Township Road 190, Baltic, OH 43804

LOT 112



Edge HB3 Jack Hammer Attachment
 Includes 1 chisel and hoses. Working unit.
 Call Mike Tuscano with any questions, 330-716-2058.
 Location: 620 Evans City Rd, Butler, PA 16001

LOT 113



2023 Lynx LX1200T Mini Skid Steer
 SN: HTXR-327T231453. Meter reads: 99 hours!
 Engine: Kubota HP: 25. Fuel type: Diesel. ROPS:
 Open. 2 Speed: No. Operating weight: 1,890 lbs.
 Attachments: Bucket. Features and Notes: Low hours!
LIKE NEW CONDITION! Contact Myron Nissley with
 any questions 574-536-2481.
 Location: 10477 US Hwy 285, Antonito, CO 81120

LOT 114



2018 Genie GTH-636 Telehandler
 SN: GTH06E-12149. Meter reads: 1,618 hours. Engine: 74hp
 4cyl Deutz DT2.9L4. Fuel type: Diesel. ROPS: Open. Lift
 capacity: 6,000 lbs. Max reach: 21'11". Max Height: 36'. Fork
 size: 48". A/C: No. Heater: No. Features and Notes: Seller
 states it starts, runs, and operates like it should, has been
 regularly serviced and maintained, new battery, 13.00-24
 airless solid tires, 4WD, 4WS, powershift transmission, lights
 work, brakes are good, no known issues or leaks.
 Contact Zak Bontrager with any questions 260-221-2628.
 Location: 5190 W. 1350 N. Nappanee, IN 46550

LOT 116



2006 Gehl DL-8L 42 Telehandler
 SN: T8807L473. Meter reads: 2,240 hours. Engine: 4045
 John Deere power tech 4.5L. Fuel type: Diesel. ROPS:
 Closed. Lift capacity: 8,000 lbs. Max reach: 42'. Fork size:
 60". A/C: No. Heater: No. Seller comments: Smooth running
 machine, no major leaks, 1 new tire, all tires are foam filled,
 new front brakes, carriage tilt, 3 mode steering, shuttle shift
 transmission. Runs and operates! No Reserve!
 Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481
 300 Tyrone School Rd, Crab Orchard, KY 40419

Remember!

**to register
 for phone bidding
 before auction day
 by calling the office
 at 574.825.0704 ext 5.**

**You may request
 a permanent bidder number.**

**If approved, this will allow you
 to bid at future auctions without
 calling to re-register.**

LOT 117



2015 SkyJack SJIII4632 Scissor Lift
 SN: 7002337. Meter reads: 352. Engine: Electric 24V. Working Height: 38'. Lift Height: 32'. Platform Dimensions: 86"x 44" w/ 4' extension. Machine Weight: 5,075lbs. Weight Capacity: 700lbs. Wind Rating: 28mph. Max Drive Speed: 2mph, 110V power on platform. Joystick controls. 16x5x12 solid tires. Features and Notes: Seller states the machine runs and operates like it should, has been regularly maintained and serviced, no known issues or leaks, lights and gauges all working.
 Contact Zak Bontrager with any questions 260-221-2628.
 Location: 68547 Nappanee St. Nappanee, IN 46550

LOT 118



SkyJack SJIII 4632 Scissor Lift
 SN: 713823. Meter reads: 445 hours. Machine weight: 5075 lbs. Capacity: 700 lbs, 2 person. Platform height: 32'. 84" x 45" x 132". 24 Volt (4) 6-Volt Batteries NOT INCLUDED). Sold as is! No Reserve!
 Contact Myron Nissley with any questions
 574-536-2481. Location: 3335 East 400 South, Rockville, IN 47872

LOT 119



SkyJack SJIII 4632 Scissor Lift
 SN: 714991. Meter reads: 508 hours. Machine weight: 5075 lbs. Capacity: 700 lbs, 2 person. Platform height: 32'. 84" x 45" x 132". 24 Volt (4) 6-volt Batteries.
 Good operating condition! New Batteries! No Reserve!
 Contact Myron Nissley with any questions
 574-536-2481. Location: 3335 East 400 South, Rockville, IN 47872

LOT 120



2020 Crown C5 1000-60 Forklift
 SN: 10207603. Meter reads: 8,180 hours. Engine: Crown. Fuel type: LP. Load capacity: 6,000 lb. Stage mast: 4. Mast height: 84". Side shift: Yes. Fork positioner: Yes. ROPS: Open. Tire size: 21 x 8 x 15 and 18 x 6 x 12 1/8. Tires: Solid. Features and Notes: 4" x 48" forks, LED light package. Seller statement: really smooth running. Well maintained warehouse forklift. Reason for selling too much inventory. Does not include LP tank. Call Myron Nissley with any questions, 574-536-2481. Location: 3890 Berry Rd, Sterling, MI 48659

LOT 121



2017 Linde H30T Forklift
 SN: HZX393H02539. Meter reads: 9,150 hours. Fuel type: LP. Load capacity: 6,000 lbs. Stage mast: 2. Reach Height: 189". Side shift: No. Fork positioner: No. ROPS: Open. Tire size: 23 x 9-10 and 27 x 10 x 12. Tires: Solid. Features and Notes: 42" forks, rear and front glass. Forward and reverse foot pedals. LED lights. Seller statement: No gas tank. All functions operate great. A little rust on mast, reason for selling is too much inventory. Call Myron Nissley with any questions, 574-536-2481. Location: 3890 Berry Rd, Sterling, MI 48659

LOT 122



2008 Mitsubishi FG25N-G-LP Forklift
 SN: AF17D11355. Meter reads: 10,507 hours. Engine: 2.1 L Nissan 4cyl. Fuel type: LP. Load capacity: 5,000 lbs. Stage mast: 3. Mast height: 82". Side shift: Yes. Fork positioner: No. ROPS: Open. Tire size: 7.00-12 (Front) 6.00-9 (Rear). Features and Notes: Seller states it starts, runs, and operates like it should, has been fleet maintained and regularly serviced and inspected every 250 hours by Morrison, has a new battery, some new hydraulic hoses, new seat cushion, lights are working, has the rear blue marker light, brakes work like they should, no known issues or leaks, tires in great condition, has been repainted, does not come with an LP tank. No Reserve! Call Zak Bontrager with any questions 260-221-2628. Location: 985 N. 900 W. Shipshewana, IN 46565

LOT 123



2006 Linde H35D Forklift
 SN: H2X393TO6846. Meter reads: 13,261 hours. Engine: 4 Cylinder Diesel. Load capacity: 6,000 lb. Stage mast: 3. Mast height: 87". Reach Height: 123". Side shift: Yes. Fork positioner: Yes. ROPS: Enclosed. Tire size: 27 x 10-12/8 front, 23 x 8-10/6.5. Tires: Solid. Forks: 5" x 48". Seller statement: Joystick controls, work lights, cab has thermostat controlled heat, A/C currently not working, scale needs to be recalibrated, transmission may be a little slow but works good, runs and operates. No Reserve! Call Myron Nissley with any questions, 574-536-2481. Location: 2899 West Finkle Road, McBain, MI 49657

LOT 124



2017 Hyster Battery Pallet Jack
 Model: W452. SN: 419N07279R. Meter Reads: 699 hrs. Lift Capacity: 4500 lbs. Features and Notes: 24v. Advanced Lithium battery with build in charger, 26" x 46" platform. Owner states: runs and operates well, battery needs rebuild or replaced. No Reserve! Call Myron Nissley with any questions, 574-536-2481. Location: 3890 Berry Rd, Sterling, MI 48659

LOT 125



2017 Hyster Battery Pallet Jack
Model: 452. SN: 419N07271R. Meter Reads: 507.9 hrs. Lift Capacity: 4,500 lbs. Features and Notes: 24v, advanced Lithium battery with build in charger. Owner states: runs and operates well, but battery needs rebuild or replaced. No Reserve! Call Myron Nissley with any questions, 574-536-2481.
Location: 3890 Berry Rd, Sterling, MI 48659

LOT 126



Yale Battery Pallet Jack - Die lift
Model: 060. SN: C896N02261M. Meter Reads: 456 hours. Lift Capacity: 6,000 lbs. Features and Notes: 22" x 42". Wide platform. 24v. Stand on or walk behind. Flip down platform for handling dies. Needs new 24v battery. Owner states: runs and operates well, reason for selling is to much inventory. No Reserve! Call Myron Nissley with any questions, 574-536-2481.
Location: 3890 Berry Rd, Sterling, MI 48659

LOT 127



2021 Komatsu WA270-8 Wheel Loader
SN: A29115. Meter reads: Approx. 4,200 hours. Engine: Komatsu. Fuel type: Diesel. ROPS: Enclosed. 3rd Valve: Yes. Reach: 12' 10". Tire Size: 20.5-25. Attachments: Bucket. Heater: Yes. A/C: Yes. Quick Attach: Yes. Features and Notes: The seller has never used the quick attach, so its condition is unknown. However, all hoses are intact and present, indicating that it should work properly. Underneath it has some corrosion/rust, put in new valve on transmission 4 months ago, approx 100 hours on NEW tires! Starts and operates like should. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481. Location: 1854 Wards Fork Mill Rd, Cullen, VA 23934



LOT 128



2014 Cat 910K Wheel Loader

SN: 2EE3578. PIN: CAT0910KJAY400562. Meter reads: 7,409 hours. Engine: Cat C3.8. HP: 93. Fuel type: Diesel. ROPS: Closed. 3rd Valve: None. Center to center of pins: 32". Lift capacity: 9,958 lbs. Tire Size: 15.5-25. Attachments: 39" Forks. Heater: Yes. A/C: Yes. Quick Attach: Manual Power. Features and Notes: Just serviced by Caterpillar, 2 new tires on front, AC may need serviced, runs and operates as it should. Call Myron Nissley with any questions, 574-536-2481. Location: 114 Main Street, Central City, KY 42330.

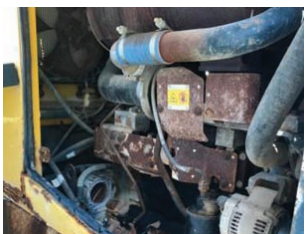
LOT 129



1998 Caterpillar 914G Wheel Loader

SN: 9WM01329. Engine: Perkins 4 cylinder. Fuel type: Diesel. ROPS: Open. 3rd Valve: No. Center to center of pins: 31 1/2". Tire Size: 17.5-25. Attachments: 7"x46" forks. Heater: No. A/C: No. Quick Attach: No. Seller's comments: Hydrostatic transmission, tight center pins, has a few minor hydraulic leaks as can be expected, lights and gauges don't work, starts easy, reliable machine, runs and operates good! No Reserve! Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481. Location 19 Fredonia Hadley Road, Fredonia, PA 16124.

LOT 130



Komatsu WA200 Wheel Loader

Engine: Cummins 5.9L. Fuel type: Diesel. Hours: N/A. ROPS: Enclosed. 3rd Valve: Yes. Center to center of pins: 40". Lift capacity: 21,000 lbs. Tire Size: 20.5R-25. Attachments: 104" bucket. Heater: Yes. A/C: Yes. Quick Attach: Yes, JRB quick attach. Features and Notes: Heat and ac do not work, both doors missing, throttle rusted, brakes do not work, hydrostatic transmission not functioning properly, was used in a fertilizer plant, engine does run, machine operates but does need work. No Reserve! Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481. Location: 1271 Evergreen Road, Falkville, AL 35622



LOT 131



2018 Wacker Neuson WL32 Wheel Loader
 SN: 3033307 Meter reads: 1,383 hours. Engine: Perkins 2.2L, 49 hp. Fuel type: Diesel. ROPS: Open. 3rd Valve: Yes. Center to center of pins: Old style steer size quick attach. Lift capacity: 4,300 lbs. Tire Size: 21x215.5-15, foam filled. Attachments: 57" bucket and 4" x 48" fork. Heater: No. A/C: No. Quick Attach: Hydraulic. Seller states: Runs and operates good. No Reserve! Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481. Location: 11939 Robinson Road, Hagerstown, IN 47346

LOT 132



Caterpillar Log Grapple Attachment
 Floating or fixed position forks via lockout feature. Tine Length: 48". Thickness 2 1/2". Overall width: 70". Features and Notes: Fits Cats and Hyundai loaders using IT couplers, also compatible with Cat 924G/H and Cat 930G/H. Very low usage, believed to have been used as demo unit. Great Condition! Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481. Location: 3230 Shetler Road NW, Sugar Creek, OH 44681.

LOT 133



1980 John Deere 450C Dozer
 SN: 335710. Meter reads: 7660 hours. Engine: John Deere. Fuel type: Diesel. Blade: Manual Angle. ROPS: Open. Seller statement: lever steer, winch with arch works, good undercarriage, everything runs and operates. Call Myron Nissley with any questions, 574-536-2481. Location: 2701 Township Road 190, Baltic, OH 43804.

LOT 134



Case 850B Crawler Loader
 SN: Unknown. Meter reads: 3,496 hours. Engine: Cummins. Fuel type: Diesel. HP: 95. Blade: 78" bucket and 48" forks. ROPS: Open. A/C: No. Heater: No. Features and Notes: 80 hrs on New undercarriage. 1 new final drive and the other is rebuilt, no leaks, forks and bucket go with, left side has new track tightener, will have new air cleaner. Runs and operates. No Reserve! Call Myron Nissley with any questions, 574-536-2481. Location 8670 Fords Ferry Road, Marion, KY 42064.

LOT 135



2012 Komatsu HB215 Excavator
SN: T11139456. Meter reads: 9,615 hours. Engine: Komatsu SN-26572638. Fuel type: Diesel. Bucket: 44". Hydraulic thumb: No. Heater: Yes. A/C: Yes. Seller states machine tight, no leaks, runs and operates as it should. No Reserve! Call Myron Nissley with any questions, 574-536-2481. Location: 7132 West 100 South, Waveland, IN 47989.

LOT 136



1993 Komatsu PC150-5 Excavator
SN: AE10382. Meter reads: Approx. 4,410 hours. Engine: Komatsu 6 cyl. Fuel type: Diesel. Bucket: Yes, 42" digging bucket. Hydraulic thumb: No. Heater: Yes. A/C: No. Features and Notes: Enclosed cab. 1 cyl has been redone (dipper cylinder). New mechanical quick coupler installed 2 years ago. Requires a new 4-inch flex pipe between the turbo and muffler. Undercarriage is at approximately 50%. Minimal wear on the machine, clean for its age. Runs and operates as it should. No Reserve! Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481. Location: 556 East Sycamore Road, Snow Shoe, PA 16874

LOT 137



2020 Takeuchi TB260 Mini Excavator with Rototilt Tiltrotator
SN: 126105118. Meter reads: 1,882 hours. Bucket: Yes. Heater: No. A/C: No. Features and Notes: Angle blade, Good tracks, 2020 Rototilt R2 Hydraulic quick coupler, Auxiliary hydraulic quick connects on the the rotator for grapple and other attachments. Grabber on the back of Rototilt. List of attachments included: - 6' grading beam - 36" digging bucket - 16" digging bucket - 48" grading bucket - 48" pallet forks - hydraulic grapple. Machine runs and operates as it should and is always serviced regularly. Weighs about 13,000lbs. Contact Jackson with any questions 828-222-6340. Location: 2551 Hellams Road, Gray Court, SC 29680



LOT 138



2017 Kubota KX91-3 Mini Excavator
 Serial #: JKUK0913P01H44239. Meter Reads: 860.4 hours. Engine: Kubota.
 Fuel: Diesel. Hydraulic Thumb: No. Bucket: 16" and 24" tooth buckets. Air
 Conditioner: yes. Heat: yes. Engine: D1503-M diesel engine. HP: 28.
 Displacement: 91.5 cubic inches. Dimensions: 15' 7" long, 8' high, and 5' 1" wide.
 Ground clearance: 11.6 inches. Travel speed: 1.9 mph in low and 2.9 mph in
 high. Digging depth: 10' 5". Digging height: 16' 3". Digging radius: 17' 3".
 Operating weight: 7,110 lbs with canopy and 7,330 lbs with cab. Fuel capacity:
 11.9 gallons. Hydraulic system fluid capacity: 9.5 gallons. Hydraulic pump flow
 capacity: 27.3 gallons per minute. Swing speed: 9.4 revolutions per minute.
 Features and Notes: This machine has a 4 way grading Blade. Replaced oil and
 filter, return filter, and suction filter at 841 hours. The KX91-3 also has safety
 features like an engine start lockout system, a safety lever lockout system, and a
 travel negative brake. Call Mike Tuscano with any questions, 330-716-2058.
 Location: 2410 S Hermitage Rd, Hermitage, PA 16148.

LOT 139



2014 Cat 303.5E Mini Excavator
 SN: CAT3035E JRKY04417. Meter reads: 4,521 hours.
 Engine: Model: C1.8 Serial # 7EQ7415. Fuel type:
 Diesel. Bucket: 18". Hydraulic thumb: Yes. Heater: Yes.
 A/C: Yes. Features and Notes: Rubber track machine,
 70" Blade. Runs and operates good, well maintained
 machine! Clean! Call Myron Nissley with any questions,
 574-536-2481. Location: 3679 Township Road 371,
 Millersburg, OH 44654.

LOT 140



2023 Sinomach ZG035U Mini Excavator
 SN: 4746363. PIN: U35CF57A100987 Meter reads:
 7 hours. Features and Notes: Call Jackson Carpenter
 with any questions, 828-222-6340. Location:
 901 Dr MLK Jr Way, Gastonia, NC 28054.

LOT 141



2023 Sinomach ZG035U Mini Excavator
 SN: 374737. PIN: U35CF57A100984. Meter reads:
 8 hours. Features and Notes: Call Jackson Carpenter
 with any questions, 828-222-6340. Location:
 901 Dr MLK Jr Way, Gastonia, NC 28054.

LOT 142



2023 Sinomach ZG035U Mini Excavator
 SN: U35CF57A100985 Meter reads: 26A hours. Engine: Yanmar. Fuel type: Diesel. Bucket: 12", 18", 36". Heater: Yes. A/C: Yes. Features and Notes: Zero tail excavator ZG035U has a total weight of 3.8 tons and unique tailless slewing. Compared with large-tonnage excavators, ZG035U has a smaller body and the ZG035U body is smaller, and the transportation process is faster and more flexible. ZG035U is practical and beautiful. One excavator ZG035U is equivalent to the labor force of 20 workers and can be equipped with more than 30 kinds of attachments. The ZG035U excavator also has a left and right deflection device, itâ€™s highly praised and appreciated by consumers all over the world. With a beautiful appearance, high strength, large space, and ergonomic cab design bring comfortable driving experience; all components are made of high-strength steel, which is safe and reliable, and have a long service life. 7% sales tax.
 Contact Jackson with any questions 828-222-6340. Location: 901 Dr M.L.K. Jr. Way, Gastonia, NC 28054

LOT 143



Yanmar VI035-2 Mini Excavator
 Serial #: 26050B. Meter Reads: 1,855 hours. Engine: 3TNE82A-EBVC. Fuel: Diesel. Hydraulic Thumb: Yes. Bucket: Yes. ROPS: Open. Controls: Hand/Foot. Air Conditioner: no. Power output: 29 horsepower at 3,000 rpm. Fuel system: Distributor-type MP2 fuel injection pump. Cooling system: Belt-driven water pump. Aspiration: Naturally aspirated. Governor type: Mechanical. Emissions: Compliant with Interim Tier 4 and EU stage III A exhaust emissions regulations. Features and Notes: This unit will have a brand new fuse box. Last serviced in December 2024. This machine is ready to be put to work. Runs and operates. The VI035 is a compact excavator with a zero tail swing design that allows it to operate in tight spaces. Open cab design with hand and foot controls. It has a 3-cylinder, 4-stroke, water-cooled diesel engine with a displacement of 1.331 liters. It has a bore of 82 mm and a stroke of 84 mm. Call Mike Tusciano with any questions, 330-716-2058. Location: 2410 S Hermitage Rd, Hermitage, PA 16148.

LOT 144



2021 Kenworth T880 Wrecker Truck
 VIN: 1NKZX4TX6MJ440922. Meter Reads: 35,178A mi. Engine: Cummins CX15. Transmission: Eaton 18A speed. GVWR: 86,000 lbs. Front Axle Rating: 20,000 lbs. Rear Axle Rating: 23,000 lbs. Tire Size: Front tires- 425/65R22.5. Rear tires- 11R24.5. Third axle tire size- 425/65R22.5. Wet Kit: Yes. Air Conditioner: Yes. Heat: Yes. Features and Notes: Jerr-Dan JFD Body Series bed with boom SN: G000559159-3; Roll up doors on side tool boxes, 24' long bed; Has 2 Ramsey Winches that are hydraulic drive. 3/4" x 250' cable on each winch. Max line pull top layer 25,400 lbs. Max line pull first layer 50,000 lbs. 2 intermediate axles rated 20 and 23,000 lbs. 50 ton boom, Model JD50NT, SN: 0230008905. Under lift rating- 17,000 pounds extended. 53,000 pounds retracted. Type 6— 36 EIP 1WRC, with working load limit of 16,800 pounds; remote controls, Has chains, snatch blocks, loaded tool boxes, has wheel lift. Non-smoker. One owner!
 Contact Jonathon with any questions 574-349-4380. Location: 2599 Dekalb St, Lake Station, IN 46405



LOT 145



2008 Sterling Acterra Truck
VIN # 2FZDCHBS98AZ47952. Meter reads: 87,000 on previous title. Engine: 8.3 Cummins. Transmission: Allison Transmission. Front axle rating: 1,600 lbs. Rear axle rating: 23,000 lbs. GVWR: 39,000 lbs. Heat/AC: Yes/Yes. Features and Notes: 4 x 4 Jake brakes. Seller states runs and drives, boom operates but currently has hyd hose leak which will be repaired, no contents included. Call Zak Bontrager with any questions, 260-221-2628. Location: 736 Cleveland Ave SW, Canton, OH 44702.

LOT 146



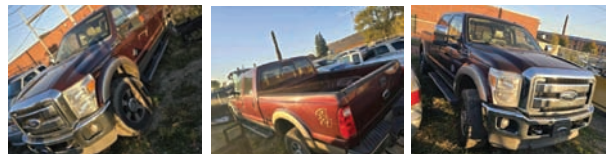
1974 Ford 9000 Log Truck
VIN: U9135223423042. Meter reads: 492,105 miles. Engine: Big Cam Cummins Diesel. Transmission: 13 speed. Log loader: No. Suspension: Spring on beam. Bunk: 20' logging body. Seller's Comments: Airlift 3rd axle (tires in bunks), engine brake, double frame, air pump, turbo, recent work to injection pump, new starter, recent head work. Starts, runs, and drives as it should. No title, bill of sale only. No Reserve! Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481. Location: 3110 Hollis Road, Shelby, NC 28150

LOT 147



2013 Mack CXU613 Vision Sleeper Truck
VIN #: 1M1AW07Y2DM031151. Meter reads: 726,142 miles. Engine: 12.7L. Transmission: 13 speed manual. Front axle rating: 12,000 lbs. Rear axle rating: 40,000 lbs. Tire size: 295/75R225. Heat/AC: Yes. Wet kit: No. Seller States: Runs and operates in good working condition. No Reserve! Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481. Location: 556 East Sycamore Road, Snow Shoe, PA 16874

LOT 148



2011 Ford F-350 Pickup Truck
VIN #: 1FT8W3BT0BEB89300 Meter Reads: 88,000 on previous title. Drive Line: 4WD. Engine: 6.0. Transmission: Automatic. Features and Notes: Crew Cab, good body, has blown motor, good title. Call Zak Bontrager with any questions, 260-221-2628. Location: 736 Cleveland Ave SW, Canton, OH 44702.

LOT 149



2009 Chevrolet Silverado Pickup Truck
VIN #: 3GCEK23C79G234436. Meter Reads: 145,000 on previous title. Drive Line 4WD. Engine: Gas. Transmission: Automatic. Seller statement: Mechanical parts have been repaired. Needs alignment and body work done. Runs and drives. Call Zak Bontrager with any questions, 260-221-2628. Location: 736 Cleveland Ave SW, Canton, OH 44702.

LOT 150



2008 Ford F-250 Pickup Truck
VIN: N/A. Meter Reads: approx 200,000. Drive Line 4WD. Engine: 5.4 gas. Transmission: Automatic. Seller statement: Runs and drives, engine may misfire at times. Not title, bill of sale only. Call Zak Bontrager with any questions, 260-221-2628. Location: 736 Cleveland Ave SW, Canton, OH 44702.

LOT 151



2009 GMC Sierra Pickup Truck
VIN #: 1GTHK49K79E150311. Meter Reads: 140,000. Drive Line: 4WD. Transmission: Automatic. Features and Notes: Does not include blade. Daily driver, very minor rust and scratches, gooseneck hitch. Call Zak Bontrager with any questions, 260-221-2628. Location: 736 Cleveland Ave SW, Canton, OH 44702.

LOT 152



1979 Chevy PT Pickup Truck
VIN: CKL1491111489. Meter Reads: 4WD. Engine: 355 Small Block. Transmission: Automatic. Seller statement: 42" tires, currently not running because of needing new wire harness, has lots of good performance parts. Call Zak Bontrager with any questions, 260-221-2628. Location: 736 Cleveland Ave SW, Canton, OH 44702.

LOT 153



2017 Nissan Pathfinder Multipurpose Vehicle (MPV)
VIN #: 5N1DR2MM7HC624979. Meter Reads: 120,000. Drive Line: 4WD. Engine: Gas. Features and Notes: Has some front and rear damage, runs and drives. Call Zak Bontrager with any questions, 260-221-2628. Location: 736 Cleveland Ave SW, Canton, OH 44702.

LOT 154



2017 Ford Mustang Passenger Car
VIN #: 1FATP8EM6H5331642. Meter Reads: 11,253 on previous title. Drive Line: RWD. Features and Notes: Has body damage. Call Zak Bontrager with any questions, 260-221-2628. Location: 736 Cleveland Ave SW, Canton, OH 44702.

LOT 155



2005 Buick LaCrosse Passenger Car
VIN #: 2G4WD532X51226210 Meter Reads: 149,968. Drive Line: FWD. Transmission: Automatic. Features and Notes: Needs some windows replaced, runs and drives. Call Zak Bontrager with any questions, 260-221-2628. Location: 736 Cleveland Ave SW, Canton, OH 44702.

LOT 156



2002 Honda S2000 Passenger Car
VIN #: JHMAP114X2T007819. Meter Reads: 111,540 miles. Drive Line: RWD. Engine: Turbocharged Rohn V-Tec. Horsepower: Tuned at 500, 700 HP possible. Transmission: 6SP. Standard. Features and Notes: Good running car, top has small tear, no rust. Call Zak Bontrager with any questions, 260-221-2628. Location: 736 Cleveland Ave SW, Canton, OH 44702.

LOT 157



2003 Exiss 10 Trailer
SN/VIN: 4LAAU402835021876. Floor: Wood. Length: 40'. Width: 102". Type of hitch: Gooseneck. GVWR: 14,000 lbs. Ramps: Full fold down door. Features and Notes: Enclosed Low profile Trailer, aluminum body. Call Zak Bontrager with any questions, 260-221-2628. Location: 736 Cleveland Ave SW, Canton, OH 44702.

LOT 158



1996 Transcraft Trailer
SN/VIN: 1TTF45208T1051418 Floor: Aluminum. Length: 45'. Width: 96". Suspension: Air. Tire size: 295/75. Type of brakes: Air. Type of hitch: Semi. Ramps: No. Axles: Spread Axle. Dovetail: No. Features and Notes: New brakes and drums, seller states it is a good solid trailer. No Reserve! Myron Nissley with any questions, 574-536-2481. Location: 114 Main Street, Central City, KY 42330.

LOT 159



Utility Trailer
7' x 14'. Heavy duty shop built aluminum trailer. Dual axle. 3' sides, ball hitch, swing open tailgate. No contents included. No title, bill of sale only. Call Zak Bontrager with any questions, 260-221-2628. Location: 736 Cleveland Ave SW, Canton, OH 44702.

LOT 161



1963 Allis-Chalmers D12 Tractor
SN: 10-1026S. Meter reads: N/A. Engine: 4 cylinder, 1124 motor type. Fuel type: Gas. Transmission type: 4 speed. Drive: 2WD. Rear PTO: Yes. 3 Point hitch: Does not work. Features and Notes: New spark plugs, new carburetor, new distributor tap, new water pump. Fires right up and runs as it should! No Reserve! Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481. Location: 1854 Wards Fork Mill Rd, Cullen, VA 23934

LOT 160



2016 Kubota M6060D Tractor
 SN: 59810. Meter reads: 3,169 hours. Engine: Kubota.
 Fuel type: Diesel. Transmission type: 8 speed standard
 with reverser. Drive: 4WD. Rear PTO: Yes. 3 Point
 hitch: Yes. Features and Notes: 4 port rear hydraulics,
 front hang on weights. No Reserve! Contact
 Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481.
 Location: 11939 Robinson Road, Hagerstown, IN 47346



LOT 162



2022 Wood-Mizer LT15 Portable Bandmill
 SN: 09220702. Model: LT15G14S. Meter reads: 10. Powered by:
 Kohler 14 HP. Manual: Yes. Cut capacity: 27"x18'. Extra wide head:
 Yes. Networks: No. Debarker: No. Bed extensions: Yes. Control
 system: Stationary. Laser sight: No. Lubrication system: Yes. Features
 and Notes: Comes with 3 attachments. Siding attach, shi lap attach,
 shingles attach, log deck, cant hook, 10 blades. Contact Myron Nissley
 with any questions 574-536-2481. Location: 7314 FR 2195,
 Exeter, MO 65647.



LOT 163



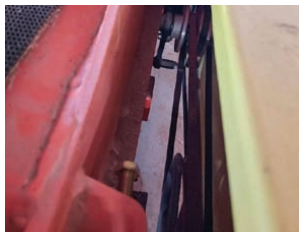
2008 Timberking B20 Portable Hydraulic Sawmill
 SN: 3214. Meter reads: NA. Powered by: Kohler 34HP engine (gas).
 Hydraulic: Yes. Log capacity: 28" x 20' log capacity. Cut capacity: 24"
 Extra wide head: No. Setworks: Yes. Debarker: Yes. Bed extensions:
 No. Control system: Stationary. Laser sight: No. Lubrication system:
 No. Features and Notes: Kohler engine runs mill, vanguard engine
 runs hydraulics, fully portable, 2" ball hitch, hour meter does not work
 but seller states sawmill has only around 250 original hours! 16 new
 1 1/2" x 12'6" bands included, very clean machine, runs and operates
 great! LOW HOURS! Call Myron Nissley with any questions,
 574-536-2481. Location: 1246 Sheep Hill Road, East Earl, PA 17519.



LOT 164



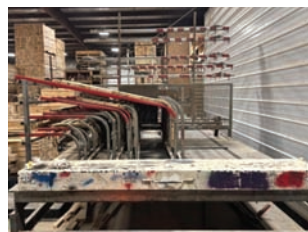
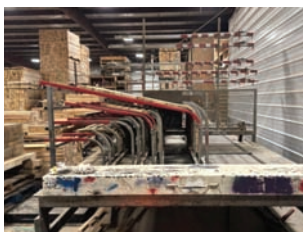
New AC Accu-Cut Edger
 SN: Unknown. Cut Capacity: 4" x 42". # of Blades: 3. # of
 Stationary Blades: 2. # of Moveable Blades: 1. Features and
 Notes: 16" split blade, lineshaft ready, variable speed drive,
 sawdust hopper, extra long infeed, comes with extra st collar
 and (6) extra 16" split blades! No power! NEVER INSTALLED!
 BRAND NEW! Contact Myron Nissley with any questions
 574-536-2481. Location: 9840 East Kendaville Road,
 Vestaburg, MI 48891



LOT 165



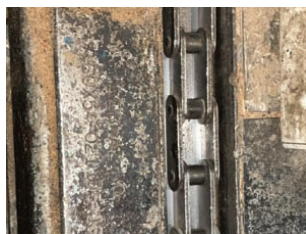
2008 Woodpecker 64x84 Pallet Nailer
 Serial No: 64x84-011508-298, 84" L x 64" W pallet capacity, 4 stringer, electric over hydraulic drive with pneumatic controls, (air fire) Options include: indexing coders, air bag clamps on guns, auto oil for guns, on board and slot sensor, pallet hold down option, sawdust blower, comes with automatic air operated stacker with 10' rollout, has new stacker control box, 30-gallon air tank, extra rails, nail pegs, includes hydraulic unit and (4) nail guns. Nailer is being replaced by a new machine and will be in production until day of auction! Seller will provide loadout by appointment. currently producing 1200+ pallets per day! Family owned since purchased new in 2008! Still in very good condition! No Reserve! Call Myron Nissley with any questions, 574-536-2481.
 Location: 20231 State Road 37 Harlan, IN 46743.



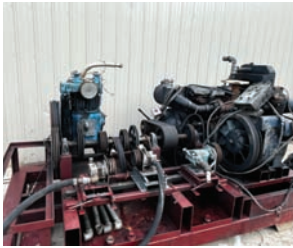
LOT 166



2005 Woodpecker Pallet Nailer
 Serial No 60x54-021105-16, 54" x 60" pallet capacity, 5 stringer, hydraulic drive with pneumatic controls, (12V fire), nailer had some added features over the years including indexing coders, air bag clamps on guns, auto oil for guns, comes with automatic air operated stacker with 20' pallet rollout dead rolls, 30-gallon air tank, (4) nail guns. Just coming out of production, seller upgraded to new machine. Seller will provide loadout by appointment. One Owner! No Reserve! Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481. Location: 4830 Unity Road, West Union, OH 45693.



LOT 167



Hydraulic Diesel Power Pack with Air Compressor
SN: U726702F, 6-cylinder diesel, 160 HP with clutch and switch box. Seller's Comments: 10,000 hours post-rebuild (still running well). Includes two 20 HP air compressors—one Ingersoll Rand and one Quincy (may need some work). Features two hydraulic pumps, an in-frame hydraulic reservoir, additional hydraulic tank, and a radiator for heating the shop. It was running when it was taken out of service but it is not hooked up right now.
No Reserve! Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481. Location: 788 Sanders Road, Fort Plain, NY 13339



LOT 168



2007 Kawasaki ZR1000 Motorcycle
VIN #: JKAZRCB147A010548. Meter reads: 22k miles.
Features and Notes: Call Zak Bontrager with any questions, 260-221-2628. Location: 736 Cleaveland Ave SW, Canton, OH 44702

LOT 169



2010 250SX KTM SMR Dirt Bike
VIN #: VBKMXM238AM255564. Features and Notes: Runs and operates. No title, bill of sale only. Call Zak Bontrager with any questions, 260-221-2628. Location: 736 Cleaveland Ave SW, Canton, OH 44702.



LOT 170



2001 520 KTM Dirt Bike
VIN #: VBKMXM4311M517714. Features and Notes: Runs and rides. Electric start, needs battery. No title, bill of sale only. Call Zak Bontrager with any questions, 260-221-2628. Location: 736 Cleaveland Ave SW, Canton, OH 44702.

LOT 171



2011 Husqvarna TE Dirt Bike
VIN #: ZKHTC4431BV000110 Features and Notes: Liquid cooled, electric start. Runs and operates. Ready to ride. No title, bill of sale only. Call Zak Bontrager with any questions, 260-221-2628. Location: 736 Cleaveland Ave SW, Canton, OH 44702.

LOT 172



2023 Jiangsu Baodiao Locomotive Scooter
VIN #: L2BB8BCH8PB204018 Mn: BD150T8. Meter reads 1560 mi. Features Notes: Runs and operates. Call Zak Bontrager with any questions, 260-221-2628. Location: 736 Cleaveland Ave SW, Canton, OH 44702.

LOT 173



Terex Light Tower

Portable light tower, 8 kw. Single phase, 240v. 30amp max. Seller states runs and operates.
Call Zak Bontrager with any questions, 260-221-2628.
Location: 736 Cleaveland Ave SW, Canton, OH 44702.

LOT 174



Fuel Tank on Trailer

800 gallon fuel tank with pump, spill containment sides. Pintle hitch. No title. Bill of sale only.
Call Zak Bontrager with any questions, 260-221-2628.
Location: 736 Cleaveland Ave SW, Canton, OH 44702.

LOT 175



Fuel Tank

300 gal. tank on skids, hand pump. Call Zak Bontrager with any questions, 260-221-2628. Location: 736 Cleaveland Ave SW, Canton, OH 44702.

LOT 176



Pro-Tec Snow Pusher

10' wide. Call Zak Bontrager with any questions, 260-221-2628. Location: 736 Cleaveland Ave SW, Canton, OH 44702.

LOT 177



Car Hoist

Space Saver 9000 hoist. Has 2 new 6000 lb. Center jacks. 7' x 14' deck. Scissor lift type. Goes approximately 6' high. Hyd unit included. Center jacks are air operated. Call Zak Bontrager with any questions, 260-221-2628. Location: 736 Cleaveland Ave SW, Canton, OH 44702.

Need a truck?

- Hot Shot • Flat Bed • Step Deck
- RGN • Full Load • Partial



We keep you moving!

**Call Benny for a
free estimate!**

260.599.8397

Woodfork Lumber

Online & Phone Bidding Only

Date: February 12th

Auction start time: 9 AM EST



▶▶▶ For phone bidding, please register during the week prior to the auction if possible by calling 574.825.0704 ext 5 ◀◀◀

Woodfork Lumber, a reputable name in the lumber industry, is undergoing an exciting transformation. As part of their commitment to innovation and efficiency, the company is retooling its operations to adopt cutting-edge processes. This evolution has created a unique opportunity for buyers to acquire high-quality equipment that has been integral to their success.

Led by Samuel Stoltzfus, Woodfork Lumber has consistently delivered excellence in lumber production. Now, through this online-only auction, they are offering a wide range of sawmill equipment, including a highlight piece—the Hurdle Sawmill—that has been key to their operations. This auction is an exceptional chance for businesses and individuals to purchase equipment currently in production, directly from a trusted source. Don't miss this opportunity to enhance your capabilities with equipment from a respected industry leader.

Location: 3528 Woodfork Rd, Charlotte Court House, VA 23923

Preview & Inspection: Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspections times are available as follows: Week of the auction from 8am to 4pm or by appointment. Contact Eugene 574-242-1100

Loadout Information: Loading will be available Monday the 17th through Friday the 21st from 8 AM to 4 PM. Please remove your items during this time. After Feb. 21st you will need an appointment with Tony Whitley 434-542-9479 All items must be removed by Feb. 28th.

All items will be out and ready to load with the seller providing free loadout. The Hurdle mill will be out and the axle reinstalled. The seller is willing to assist with making the mill road ready if the buyer so desires, however any additional costs and time will be at the buyer's expense. To help avoid confusion, please make sure the Trucking Broker and/or the Truck Driver has a copy of your invoice when he arrives pick up your items

Payment Information: Payment terms: 13% Online Buyer's Premium in affect for all purchases. Cash, check, wire transfer. Cash Payments totaling \$10,000 or more will not be accepted. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice.

Financing Available: Secure the equipment you need with Bright Star Financial Services. Enjoy fast, flexible options tailored to your business needs. Apply now for pre-approval and bid with confidence! Learn more at brightstarauctions.com/finance.

Have online access? You can also bid online at brightstarauctions.com.

LOT 5



Bright Star Auctions Die-Cast Metal 1:64 Scale Truck Replica
Have fun buying a high-quality, die-cast toy! All proceeds including buyer's premium will go to Feed My Starving Children (FMSC) which is a Christian nonprofit dedicated to seeing every child and person around the world healthy, nourished and whole in body and spirit. Bright Star will pay for standard shipping and handling to the 48 contiguous states for buyers of this lot.

LOT 100



Jones Saw
Sharpener
Air powered
saw grinder.

LOT 102



50 HP Cleereman Drive
Includes controls in cab, works good.

LOT 101



Hurdle Mill
3 head Block Challenger carriage, tongue dog, new mandrel, set up for 56" saw, air controls, hydraulic jog for setworks, clearman controls for deck, log turner stop and load, shop built slab drop, should be road ready by sale time, good working condition.



LOT 103



Reckert Log Turner
Heavy duty chain
log turner.



LOT 104



Hurdle 3 Strand
Drive Type: Hydraulic.
Log deck with stop
and load.



LOT 105



Head Saw
Blade Size: 56".
56" BF style, like new.

LOT 106



Entirety lots 101-105
With 10 raise. Hurdle mill,
chain turner, log deck,
head saw, carriage drive.

LOT 107



Edmiston's Edger
Serial #: HE30-4. Model: 30-4. Features and Notes:
4"x30", 2 movable saws, hydraulic controls,
no power-belt drive, belt outfield table.

LOT 108



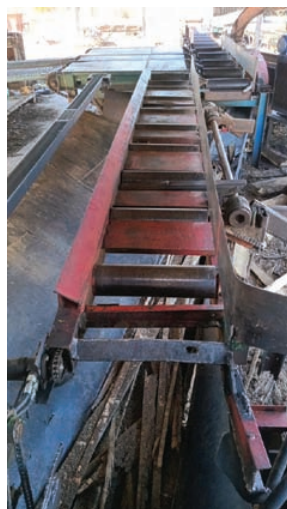
HMC Debarker
Serial #: unknown. Model: slant track . Features and
Notes: Slant track, Bark King head, hydraulic drive,
uninstalled but was in production up until removed

LOT 109



Cummins Power Unit
Serial #: 44547094. Model: 6ta-8.3. Meter Reads:
unknown. Horsepower: 237. Features and Notes: 237
hp, Murphy switch box, with clutch, good strong runner.

LOT 110



Mellott Rollcase
24"x19', 6" rolls, no drive

LOT 111



Transfer Deck
4 strand, 8' long 12' wide, heavy duty roof top chain,
no drive.

LOT 112



Precision Vibrating Conveyor
34' long 22" pan, chipper in feed, with drive no-power

LOT 113



Chain Conveyor
40' saw dust conveyor, hydraulic drive, chain has wear,
support stand does not go

LOT 114



Chain Conveyor
55' long, gear box drive no power.

LOT 115



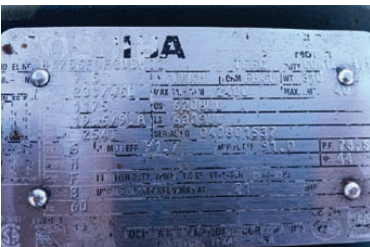
Cleereman Carriage
3 head Block, older
carriage in good solid
condition, no set works.
Seller never used the
carriage, appears to be a
36" that was used in a
piggyback setup to cut long
stock.

LOT 116



Carriage Track
67' each flat and guide rail, minimum wear.

LOT 117



Toshiba Electric
Motor
RPM: 1175.
7 1/2 hp.

LOT 118



Dodge Ladder Back
Chain Drive
Ladder back chain
drive, with speed
reduction gear box

LOT 119



HMC Head
Serial #: na.
Model: HMC.
Features and
Notes: Debarker
head, slightly
used.

LOT 120



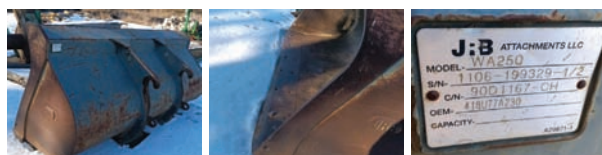
Power Unit Muffler
Gt exhaust off of a 660 hp detroit. Good condition.

LOT 121



Saw Blades
2-56" circle saw blades, needs hammer and shanks.

LOT 122



Quick Attach Bucket
JRB serial number 1106-199329-1/2 Model number WA250.

LOT 123



Lazer Light
Lumberline laser, serial number 3489. "Red".

LOT 124



Multitek 2020SL Fire Wood Processor
Year: 1990's. SN: 5120893. Type of saw: Bar. # strands hydraulic live deck: 2. Outfeed conveyor: 25'. Log capacity: 20". Power source: Diesel. Portable: Yes. Seller comments: Working condition, 6 way and 8 way wedges.

LOT 125



Ventilation Fan
48" fan box, 5 in total

LOT 126



Bundle Wrapper
.75 cu ft bundle size, Air powered, brand new,
never used.

LOT 127



Bundle Wrapper
.75 cu ft bundle size, Air powered, brand new,
never used.

LOT 128



Bundle Wrapper
.75 cu ft bundle size, Air powered, brand new,
never used.

Appalachian Equipment Auction

Live, onsite: 260 Elkin Wildlife Rd., Elkin, NC 28621

Date: February 21st

Auction start time: 9 AM EST



▶▶▶ For phone bidding, please register during the week prior to the auction if possible by calling 574.825.0704 ext 5 ◀◀◀

Bright Star is excited to provide a consignment auction to serve your area. Our goal is to provide sellers with an easy option to turn their unused equipment into cash. We provide cutting edge marketing to earn sellers top dollar for their equipment. Buyers can be expected to be treated fairly and with absolute transparency and integrity. We look forward to working with you. This is an absolute auction with no minimums and no reserves the highest bidder will be the new owner!

Auction Specialist: Joe Royall 336-244-2200 joer@brightstarauctions.com

Titled Vehicles: Once your payment is received and clears our bank, you will be contacted to confirm your information. You can expect Your title within 7 business days after the information is confirmed. If you do not contact us to confirm your information, you will receive the title approx. 30 days after the auction and it will be filled in with the information that you registered with.

Preview & Inspection: Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspections times are available as follows: Monday - Friday 8am - 4pm

Location: 260 Elkin Wildlife Rd Elkin, NC 28621

Loadout Information: Loadout will be provided day of auction until 4 PM Saturday February 22nd From 8AM-1PM, and then Monday-Friday 8AM to 4PM from Monday February 24th until Friday March 14th After March 14th it is by appointment only. Any items not picked up within 30 days after the auction become property of the auction company.

Logistic Opt: Nathaniel with US Logistics 570-660-4246 To help avoid confusion, please make sure the Trucking Broker and/or the Truck Driver has a copy of your invoice when he arrives pick up your items

Payment Information: Payment terms: 7% sales tax, 3% vehicle sales tax, 10% Onsite and 13% Online Buyer's Premium in affect for all purchases. Cash, check, wire transfer. Cash Payments totaling \$10,000 or more will not be accepted. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice. Onsite buyers, payment is due the day of the auction. Onsite payments will only be accepted at the auction location on auction day up to one hour post auction. After that, payment must be made to the corporate office by calling 574-825-0704. If onsite bidders wish to send a wire and still be assessed only the onsite buyer's premium, they must present a bank letter of credit (with limit stated equal to or higher than the amount owed by bidder) and wire must be sent no later than one business day after the auction.

Financing Available: Secure the equipment you need with Bright Star Financial Services. Enjoy fast, flexible options tailored to your business needs. Apply now for pre-approval and bid with confidence! Learn more at brightstarauctions.com/finance.

Have online access? You can also bid online at brightstarauctions.com.

LOT 92



CAT 555D Wheel Skidder 1:50 Scale Replica - Die Cast Metal
Have fun buying a high-quality, die-cast toy! All proceeds including buyer's premium will go to Feed My Starving Children (FMSC) which is a Christian nonprofit dedicated to seeing every child and person around the world healthy, nourished and whole in body and spirit. Bright Star will pay for standard shipping and handling to the 48 contiguous states for buyers of this lot.

LOT 98



Heavy Equipment Key Set
36 Keys
Shipping available for \$20

LOT 99



SDRTOP Manual Sealless Steel Strapping Tool
Model A333, works for 1/2" 5/8" or 3/4" banding, new in box. Shipping available for \$30

LOT 1425



New Holland 675E Backhoe
SN: 031021215. Meter reads: Unknown. Engine: PD856363. Engine HP: Unknown. Fuel type: Diesel. ROPS: Closed. Heat/AC: No/No. Joystick Controls: Yes. Auxiliary hydraulics: Yes. Wheel drive: 4WD. Transmission: 4 Speed. ZBEA042725. Tire size: Front: 14-17.5. Rear: 16.9-28. Extendahoe: Yes. Backhoe boom lift capacity: Unknown. Loader lift capacity (at full height): Unknown. Backhoe dig depth: Unknown. Loader attachments: Yes. Hoe (rear) attachments: Bucket. Features and Notes: 8 Rebuilt Hydraulic Cylinders. Tons of New Hydraulic Hoses. Arm Will Not Extend, Hose Hooked Up Incorrectly. Rear Bucket Width: 35". Front Bucket Width: 7' 4". New Battery. Runs & Operates. Call Eugene Hochstetler with any questions, 574-242-1100. Selling offsite.
Location: 315 Crickentree Dr., Blythewood, SC 29016.

LOT 1450



Dressta TD-8H Bull Dozer
SN: 47100003P036458. Meter reads: 1,064. Engine: Komatsu. Fuel type: Diesel. HP: Unknown. Blade: 7' 8" Wide. ROPS: Closed. A/C: No. Heater: No. Features and Notes: Runs & Operates. Track Width: 24". Blade moves up & down & left & right, does NOT tilt. Very Low Hours. New Batteries. Call Eugene Hochstetler with any questions, 574-242-1100. Selling offsite.
Location: 315 Crickentree Dr., Blythewood, SC 29016.

LOT 1451



Caterpillar D4E Dozer
SN: 28X837. Meter reads: 2,407 hours -not original. Fuel type: Diesel. Blade: 9'6". ROPS: Open. A/C: No. Heater: No. Features and Notes: UPDATE! NEW Reman engine and NEW tracks less than 1000 hours ago! 15" steel tracks, runs and operates, seller R & R Logging is downsizing their operation, just taken out of production! Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481.

LOT 1550



Caterpillar 307C Excavator
 SN: 0307CLBCM01158. Meter reads: 3,524. Engine: Mitsubishi ME442281. Fuel type: Mitsubishi ME442281. Bucket: 16" Width. Hydraulic thumb: No. Heater: No. A/C: No. Features and Notes: In Working Condition. Has Boom Pivot Feature That Allows Boom To Be Offset To Both Sides. Call Eugene Hochstetler with any questions, 574-242-1100. Selling offsite. Location: 315 Crickentree Dr., Blythewood, SC 29016.

LOT 1600



2024 Miva VA13C Mini Excavator
 Serial # VA13C2408104. 13.5 HP. Contact Jackson with any questions 828-222-6340

LOT 1750



Franklin 170170PTM-31ADLX Skidder
 SN: 17394. Engine: Cummins Diesel. Engine Number: 6BTA-174-2500. Meter Reads: 8,786. Transmission: 4 Speed. Tire Size: Unknown. Tire Chains: No. Blade Size: 7'. Grapple: Yes. Cable Winch: Yes. ROPS: Closed. Heat: No. Air Conditioning: No. Controls: Joystick. Features and Notes: Runs & Operates. Transmission needs work, only 2 forward gears work. Wench drive shaft disconnected & no cable on wench. New Battery but Needs Charged. Call Eugene Hochstetler with any questions, 574-242-1100. Selling offsite. Location: 315 Crickentree Dr., Blythewood, SC 29016.

LOT 1885



Galion 118 Series Motor Grader
 SN: Unknown. Meter Reads: 7,401. Drive: 4WD. HP: Unknown. ROPS: Closed. A/C: No. Heat: No. Steering: Front with Tilt. Tires: Pneumatic. Tire Size: Front & Rear 14-24. Transmission: Manual. Blade: 13'. Mold Board Size: Unknown. Engine Model: H67261. Engine Manufacturer: Cummins. Scarifier: Forward. Features and Notes: Runs & Operates. Front Wheels Tilt. Blade Side Shift. Blade Circle Reverse. Blade Up & Down, Individual On Each Side. Transmission High & Low Range. New Batteries. New Alternator. Blade Rotation Ball Joint Needs To Be Welded Back In Place, Minor Repair. Call Eugene Hochstetler with any questions, 574-242-1100. Selling offsite. Location: 315 Crickentree Dr., Blythewood, SC 29016.

LOT 1886



LeeBoy 8500D High Deck Paver
Contact Jackson with any questions 828-222-6340

LOT 1887



Allatt SP-50 Paver
Serial #: 62-C-52. Meter reads 1534 hours. Contact Jackson with any questions 828-222-6340

LOT 1890



Barko 775FB Wheeled Cutter
Serial # 15801. Just came out of the woods and is production ready. Contact Jackson with any questions 828-222-6340

LOT 1950



1997 International F-4900 Truck
VIN: 1HTSHADR4VH455669. Meter reads: 46,749. 2,184 Hours. Engine: Navistar 530E. HP: 300. Transmission: Automatic. GVWR: 29,935 lbs. Front axle rating: 12,000 lbs. Front tire size: 11R/22.5/16. Rear axle rating: 21,000 lbs. Rear tire size: 11R/22.5/14. Wheel Base: 152" Bed size: 17' 6" x 8' 6" with 8' 6" Long Fixed Ramp & Two 4' Fold Down Ramps with Hydraulic Capacity, needs Hydraulic Cylinders. Suspension: Leaf Spring. AC: Yes. Heat: Yes. Pintle hitch: No. Air ride cab: No. Features and Notes: Runs & Operates. 2 New Batteries, Just Need To Be Charged. Rear of Cab Has Some Damage but Has New Rear Window and Doesn't Leak. Will Need Inspection before Road Ready. Call Eugene Hochstetler with any questions, 574-242-1100. Selling offsite. Location: 315 Crickentree Dr., Blythewood, SC 29016.

LOT 1951



Ford 800 Dump Truck

VIN: T80EVH83991. Meter reads: 6,240. Engine: Ford Gas. HP: Unknown. Transmission: Manual. GVWR: 39,000 lbs. Front axle rating: Unknown. Front tire size: Unknown. Rear axle rating: Unknown. Rear tire size: Unknown. Wheelbase: Unknown. Dump Body Size: Unknown. Suspension: Leaf Spring. AC: No. Heat: No. Wet kit: No. Pintel hitch: No. Air Ride Cab: No. Features and Notes: Transmission needs repair. Not Road Ready. Truck has been recently painted. Motor Runs & Dump Works. Has tailgate in bed. No title, bill of sale only. Call Eugene Hochstetler with any questions, 574-242-1100. Selling offsite. Location: 315 Crickentree Dr., Blythewood, SC 29016.

LOT 1952



1999 Chevrolet C7500 Truck

VIN: 1GBT7H4C7XJ102268 Meter reads: 303,507. Engine: Caterpillar Model 3126. HP: 300. Transmission: Manual Eaton Fuller. GVWR: 48,600 lbs. Front axle rating: 14,600 lbs. Front tire size: 12R 22.5H. Rear axle rating: 17,000 lbs. each. Rear tire size: 12R 22.5G. Wheel Base: 230". Bed size: 20' x 8' With 4' Ramped Portion & Two 4' Fold Down Ramps, Total Bed Length Is 24'. Suspension: Leaf Spring. AC: Yes. Heat: Yes. Pintel hitch: No. Air ride cab: No. Features and Notes: Used Runs & Operates Needs Inspection Before Road Ready Wooden Bed Floor 4 x 6 Drive New Batteries. No title, bill of sale only. Call Eugene Hochstetler with any questions, 574-242-1100. Selling offsite. Location: 315 Crickentree Dr., Blythewood, SC 29016.

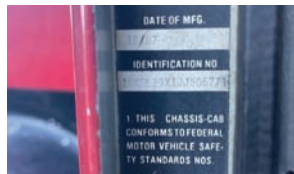
LOT 1953



1989 Freightliner FLD120 Dump Truck

VIN #: 1FUP2CYB9KH340275. Meter reads: 316,425 miles. Drive Line: 6x4 Engine Type: L6, 14.0L. Fuel Type: Diesel. Horsepower: 350HP. Features and Notes: Vehicle does not currently start or drive. Delay on title. Selling offsite! Contact Jackson with any questions 828-222-6340. Location: 21 Dogwood Road, Candler, NC 28715

LOT 1954



1988 Kenworth T800 Dump Truck

VIN #: 1NKDL29X1JJ505771. Meter reads: 490,871 miles. Drive Line: 6x4. Engine Type: L6, 14.0L. Fuel Type: Diesel. Features and Notes: Delay on title. Contact Jackson with any questions 828-222-6340

LOT 1955



1991 Kenworth T800 Dump Truck

VIN #: 1XKDDR9X4MJ560781. Meter reads: 785,912 miles. Drive Line: 6x4. Engine Type: L6, 12.7L. Fuel Type: Diesel. Features and Notes: Delay on title. Contact Jackson with any questions 828-222-6340

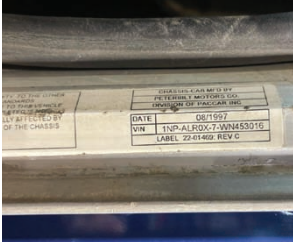
LOT 1956



1994 Peterbilt 377 Dump Truck

VIN: 1XPCDR9X3R0354086. Meter reads: 1,420,444 miles. Delay on title. Contact Jackson with any questions 828-222-6340

LOT 1957



1998 Peterbilt 357
Dump Truck
VIN #:
1NPALR0X7WN453016.
Drive Line: 6x4. Engine
Type: L6, 12.7L. Fuel
Type: Diesel. Features and
Notes: Delay on title.
Contact Jackson with any
questions 828-222-6340

LOT 1958



2004 Ford F-750
Dump Truck
VIN #
3FRXF75E14V621208
Mileage: 273,581 GVWR:
30,000 lbs. Drive Line:
4x2; Dual Rear Wheels
Engine Type: L6, 5.9L
(359 CID) Fuel Type:
Diesel Features and
Notes: Good running
truck. Contact Jackson
with any questions
828-222-6340

LOT 2000



1988 Ford L8000 Truck
VIN: 1FDYK82A5JVA59000. Mileage: 32,912. Hours: 3,304.
Air Brakes: Yes. Engine: Ford Diesel (210 HP). Transmission:
Automatic. GVWR: 35,000 lbs. Suspension Type: Leaf
Spring. Front Tire Size: 11.00R 20. Rear Tire Size: 11.00R 20.
Baker Equipment Engineering Company Model: 1156-20.
Serial Number: 117509-11-88. Features and Notes: Used
Runs & Operates/ Drives Set Up To Lift & Set Power Poles.
Hydraulics Operate. Will Need Fluid. With Multiple Toolboxes
on Both Sides Of Bed & Rope Wench. New Batteries. Will
Need Inspection Before Road Read. No title, bill of sale only.
Call Eugene Hochstetler with any questions, 574-242-1100.
Selling offsite. Location: 315 Crickentree Dr.,
Blythewood,
SC 29016.

LOT 2001



1999 Ford F-250 Pickup Truck
VIN: 1FTNF20F9XEE00494. Meter Reads: 316,309. Engine:
7.3 Diesel. Horsepower: 240. Transmission: Automatic.
GVWR: 8,800 lbs. Front Axle Rating: 4,100 lbs. Front Tire
Size: 265/75R 16. Rear Axle Rating: 5,530 lbs. Rear Tire Size:
265/75R 16. Wheel Base: 137". Bed Size: Toolbox Bed.
Suspension: Leaf Spring. A/C: Yes. Heat: Yes. Pintle Hitch:
No. Air Ride Cab: No. Features and Notes: Runs & Operates.
Has a Loose Shifter, Typical To All Ford F250's In That Year
Model Range. New Battery & Alternator. Toolboxes On Both
Sides of Bed. 2 Wheel Drive. Trailer Brake Box. No title, bill of
sale only. Selling offsite. Call Eugene with any questions
574-242-1100. Location: 315 Crickentree Dr.,
Blythewood, SC 29016.

LOT 2002



Chevrolet 3500 Truck
Contact Jackson with any questions 828-222-6340

LOT 2003



2006 Ford F-250 Pickup Truck
VIN #: 1FTSW21P06EC10852. Vehicle Type: Pickup
Truck. Mileage: 208,198. GVWR: 10,000 lbs. Body Type: 4
Door Cab; Crew. Drive Line: 4WD. Engine Type: V8, 6.0L;
Turbo. Fuel Type: Diesel. Transmission: manual. Contact
Jackson with any questions 828-222-6340

LOT 2200



Equipment Trailer

VIN: Unknown. Length: 20'. Width: 8'. Floor type: Steel. Suspension: Leaf Spring. Number of rear axles: 3. Axle lbs: Unknown. Tire size: Unknown. Ramp size: 4'. GVWR: Unknown. Type of hitch: Pintle. Brakes: Drum. Type of Brakes: Electric. Dual jacks: Single. Features and Notes: Needs Tires. Has 8,000 Pound Champion Winch, Needs Battery. No title, bill of sale only. Call Eugene Hochstetler with any questions, 574-242-1100. Selling offsite. Location: 315 Crickentree Dr., Blythewood, SC 29016.

LOT 2201



Blue Utility Trailer

Shop built, electric winch. No title, bill of sale only. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200.

LOT 2202



2003 Hurst Trailer

Contact Jackson with any questions 828-222-6340

LOT 2203



Leonard Equipment Trailer

VIN: 5BFCF1829GM031285 GVWR: 9990 lb. Dual ramps, nice trailer. Contact Jackson with any questions 828-222-6340

LOT 2204



2024 Kaufman Deck-Over Trailer
VIN: 7UZFP2224RL005269. GVWR: 16,000 lbs.
Bumper pull, pintle hitch, dual jacks, toolbox, dual
ramps. Nice trailer in like new condition. Contact
Jackson with any questions 828-222-6340

LOT 2205



2023 Kaufman Tilt Trailer
VIN: 7UZFD2220P1005528. GVWR: 15,000 lbs.
Bumper pull, toolbox. Nice trailer in like new condition.
Contact Jackson with any questions 828-222-6340

LOT 2206



2024 ABBA E5-MDX8218 Custom Trailer*
VIN: 756BE1822RY000250. 18 Ft long x 82 inches
(16 ft + 2 ft dovetail). Dual 5200LB Dexter Axles
(brakes on both axles). 5" C- Channel Frame.3" C
Channel Crossmembers (18" spacing). 60"x20 Standup
Ramps. 7000 lb side-pull HD Jack. 2-5/16 ball
adjustment coupler. 225/75 R15 6 Lug 10 ply silver
mod wheels & tires. Features and Notes: Comes with
manufacturers warranty, black pinstrip, primed/2 coats
gloss yellow, 2 spares included, #1 pressure treated
wood floor, full LED lighting, HD safety cables, built in
toolbox, Tandem Diamond plate double broke style
fenders. Great craftsmanship, rock solid trailer,
Brand New!

LOT 2250



Cub Travel Trailer
Contact Jackson with any questions 828-222-6340

LOT 2251



Homesteader
Enclosed Trailer
VIN:
5HABE1215HN092967.
Contact Jackson with any
questions 828-222-6340

LOT 2252



Enclosed Trailer
Contact Jackson with any
questions 828-222-6340

LOT 2350



International 466 Rockford Power Take Off Diesel Water
Pump
Model: PTA21418 RT. Serial Number: 576746. Hours: 17,153.
Features and Notes: On Trailer 100 Gallon Diesel Fuel Tank.
Call Eugene Hochstetler with any questions, 574-242-1100.
Selling offsite. Location: 315 Crickentree Dr.,
Blythewood, SC 29016.

LOT 2351



500 Gallon Diesel Fuel Tank
Features and Notes: On Trailer With Pump & Filler
Hose/Nozzle. Call Eugene Hochstetler with any
questions, 574-242-1100. Selling offsite. Location:
315 Crickentree Dr., Blythewood, SC 29016.

LOT 2403



John Deere 2040 Tractor
SN: 297722L. Meter reads: 1,829 hours. Engine: John Deere.
Fuel type: Diesel. Transmission type: 10 speed manual. Drive:
2WD. Rear PTO: Yes. 3 Point hitch: Yes. Features and Notes:
Used tractor, Runs and operates. Has bush hog, Freeman 3000
front end loader, LED lights, rear hydraulic hook ups. Hay spike
not included! Contact Paul with any questions 704-879-5911

LOT 2450



John Deere FB-B Grain Drill
Serial Number: 5808 Features and Notes: In Rough
Condition. Needs One Tire. Can be repaired. Call
Eugene Hochstetler with any questions, 574-242-1100.
Selling offsite. Location: 315 Crickentree Dr.,
Blythewood, SC 29016.

LOT 2451



Dunham 9' Cultipacker
Features and Notes: In Good Working Condition.
Call Eugene Hochstetler with any questions,
574-242-1100. Selling offsite. Location:
315 Crickentree Dr., Blythewood, SC 29016.

LOT 2452



John Deere 630 Disc
Serial Number: N00630X001535. Features and Notes:
Missing Back Right Set Of Discs & Brackets. Call
Eugene Hochstetler with any questions, 574-242-1100.
Selling offsite. Location: 315 Crickentree Dr.,
Blythewood, SC 29016.

LOT 2453



Sperry - New Holland 519 Manure Spreader
Serial Number: 599749. Features and Notes: In Rough
Condition. Has Some Rust. PTO Driven with PTO Shaft. 12'
Long x 6' Wide. Will Need at Least 1 Tire. Call Eugene
Hochstetler with any questions, 574-242-1100. Selling offsite.
Location: 315 Crickentree Dr., Blythewood, SC 29016.

LOT 2454



Long MFG I576 Irrigation Hose & Reel
Serial Number: I721. Motor: Honda 160. Motor Fuel Type:
Gas. Features and Notes: In Rough Condition. 6" Diameter
Hose. Roughly 900' of Hose. Needs Tires. PTO Hookup. Has
Sprinkler Nozzle Set Up. Call Eugene Hochstetler with any
questions, 574-242-1100. Selling offsite. Location:
315 Crickentree Dr., Blythewood, SC 29016.

LOT 2500



Wolfpac 2500 Asphalt
Roller
Serial # 3398146.
Contact Jackson with any
questions 828-222-6340

LOT 2550



Kubota RTV1140 Utility
Vehicle
Meter reads 2437 hours,
diesel engine. Contact
Jackson with any
questions 828-222-6340

LOT 3400



Blue Diamond 31101 Hay Spike
SN: 43212. Weight: 185 lbs. Lift Capacity: 3,500 lbs. Features and Notes: 2 Spikes, 34" Long x 1 3/4" Diameter. Skid Steer Quick Connect. Call Eugene Hochstetler with any questions, 574-242-1100. Selling offsite. Location: 315 Crickentree Dr., Blythewood, SC 29016.

LOT 3401



Frontier Box Blade
Features and Notes: Missing 1 spike. 5' Width. Call Eugene Hochstetler with any questions, 574-242-1100. Selling offsite. Location: 315 Crickentree Dr., Blythewood, SC 29016.

LOT 3402



Baltic Fertilizer Spreader
Features and Notes: With rust and no PTO. Short Shaft Spreader Does Turn. Call Eugene Hochstetler with any questions, 574-242-1100. Selling offsite. Location: 315 Crickentree Dr., Blythewood, SC 29016.

LOT 3403



Tarter Fertilizer Spreader
Serial Number: 001635 Features and Notes: Minor Rust. Spreader Does Turn. Call Eugene Hochstetler with any questions, 574-242-1100. Selling offsite. Location: 315 Crickentree Dr., Blythewood, SC 29016.

LOT 3404



Kodiak 6' Bush Hog
Serial Number: 116960. Features and Notes: Missing Rear Wheel. Minor Dents & Rust. Gearbox Does Turn. Call Eugene Hochstetler with any questions, 574-242-1100. Selling offsite. Location: 315 Crickentree Dr., Blythewood, SC 29016.

LOT 3405



Wolverine 7' Rototiller
Features and Notes: Includes PTP Short Shaft. Call Eugene Hochstetler with any questions, 574-242-1100. Selling offsite. Location: 315 Crickentree Dr., Blythewood, SC 29016.

LOT 3406



King Kutter 7' Rototiller

Features and Notes: Includes PTO Short Shaft. Call Eugene Hochstetler with any questions, 574-242-1100. Selling offsite. Location: 315 Crickentree Dr., Blythewood, SC 29016.

LOT 3407



Howse 6' Root Rack

Features and Notes: In Working Condition Missing 5 Teeth. Call Eugene Hochstetler with any questions, 574-242-1100. Selling offsite. Location: 315 Crickentree Dr., Blythewood, SC 29016.

LOT 3408



48" Fork Set

Features and Notes: Call Eugene Hochstetler with any questions, 574-242-1100. Selling offsite. Location: 315 Crickentree Dr., Blythewood, SC 29016.

LOT 3409



6' Bucket

Features and Notes: Call Eugene Hochstetler with any questions, 574-242-1100. Selling offsite. Location: 315 Crickentree Dr., Blythewood, SC 29016.

LOT 3410



200 Gallon Fimco Sprayer

Features and Notes: PTO Driven Pump. Call Eugene Hochstetler with any questions, 574-242-1100. Selling offsite. Location: 315 Crickentree Dr., Blythewood, SC 29016.

LOT 3411



Grizzly 10' 1810 Bush Hog

SN: 208483. Features and Notes: In Pieces, All Parts Included. 4 New Blades. 1 Gearbox Needs Repair & Then Reassemble The Whole Unit. Call Eugene Hochstetler with any questions, 574-242-1100. Selling offsite. Location: 315 Crickentree Dr., Blythewood, SC 29016.

LOT 3412



RK 3-Point Brush Cutter
Contact Jackson with any
questions 828-222-6340



LOT 3413



RK 3-Point Rototiller
Contact Jackson with any
questions 828-222-6340



LOT 3414



CountyLine 3-Point Auger
Contact Jackson with any questions 828-222-6340

LOT 3415



CountyLine 3-Point Blade
Contact Jackson with any questions 828-222-6340

LOT 3416



RK 3-Point Finish Mower
Contact Jackson with any
questions 828-222-6340



Sell with 

IronRing
POWERED BY BRIGHT STAR

Monthly Virtual Consignment Auction

In House Specialist - Myron Nissley - 574.564.6453

LOT 4400



2022 Wood-Mizer LX55 Saw Mill
SN: 08220399. Powered By: 14HP KOHLER Gas Motor. Cutting Width: 24". Table/Deck.: 15'. Cutting Length: 12' 6". Features and Notes: Lightly Used Band Saw, Saw Mill. Runs & Operates. Call Eugene Hochstetler with any questions, 574-242-1100. Selling offsite. Location: 315 Crickentree Dr., Blythewood, SC 29016.



LOT 4401



2021 Woodland Sawmill
Model: HM130MAX. Serial #: 2906Z1213r4-51.
Meter reads only 24 hours. Kohler 14 hp gas engine. Like new condition. Contact Jackson with any questions 828-222-6340



LOT 4520



Crack Sealer
Contact Jackson with any
questions 828-222-6340

LOT 4521



Graco HP Automatic LineLazer
Contact Jackson with any
questions 828-222-6340

LOT 4550



PowerBack 5,000 Electric Generator
5,000 watts, 6250 surge watts, 120V/240V. Call Joe
Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200.

LOT 4600



40' Shipping Container
Length: 40'. Width: 8'. Features and Notes: Double
Doors On One End. Call Eugene Hochstetler with any
questions, 574-242-1100. Selling offsite. Location:
315 Crickentree Dr., Blythewood, SC 29016.

LOT 4610



Kobalt 80 Gallon Air Compressor
Features and Notes: 240 Volt Hookup.
Runs & Operates. Mounted on Wooden Pallet.
Call Eugene Hochstetler with any questions,
574-242-1100. Selling offsite. Location:
315 Crickentree Dr., Blythewood, SC 29016.

LOT 5000



New Land Hero LDH-T460 Mini Skid Steer Loader
Lifting Capacity: 840 Lbs. Engine Brand: RATO 740.
Engine Capacity: 22-25 Hp. Engine Displacement/
Cylinders : 639/2. Motor Speed: 3600 Rpm. Cooling
Method: Air-cooled. Fuel Tank Capacity: 18.2 Lbs.
Drive System: Hydraulic guided drive. Dumping Height:
60 In. Discharge Distance: 17.8 In. Total Cycling Time:
9 s. Travel Speed: 6 Km/h. Standard Lifting Capacity:
770 Lbs. Hydraulic Oil Tank Capacity: 20 Qt. Tires:
7x 28 In. Electrical System : 12 V. Call Joe Royall with
any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5001



New 2024 Stand-On Mini Compact Track Loader
The Stand-On Mini Track Loader, featuring a Robust 22 HP Gasoline Engine, advanced hydraulic motor, precise hydraulic pump, and a high-performance hydro control valve. With user-friendly Joystick Controls and a 750 lb. Load Capacity, this compact powerhouse excels in loading, clearing, and maneuvering tasks on farms, commercial properties, and job sites. May need parts and repairs. Contact Joe with any questions (336) 244-2200.

LOT 5002



New 2024 Stand-On Mini Compact Track Loader
The Stand-On Mini Track Loader, featuring a Robust 22 HP Gasoline Engine, advanced hydraulic motor, precise hydraulic pump, and a high-performance hydro control valve. With user-friendly Joystick Controls and a 750 lb. Load Capacity, this compact powerhouse excels in loading, clearing, and maneuvering tasks on farms, commercial properties, and job sites. May need parts and repairs. Contact Joe with any questions (336) 244-2200.

LOT 5003



New 2024 Stand-On Mini Compact Track Loader
The Stand-On Mini Track Loader, featuring a Robust 22 HP Gasoline Engine, advanced hydraulic motor, precise hydraulic pump, and a high-performance hydro control valve. With user-friendly Joystick Controls and a 750 lb. Load Capacity, this compact powerhouse excels in loading, clearing, and maneuvering tasks on farms, commercial properties, and job sites. May need parts and repairs. Contact Joe with any questions (336) 244-2200.

LOT 5004



New 2024 Stand-On Mini Compact Track Loader
The Stand-On Mini Track Loader, featuring a Robust 22 HP Gasoline Engine, advanced hydraulic motor, precise hydraulic pump, and a high-performance hydro control valve. With user-friendly Joystick Controls and a 750 lb. Load Capacity, this compact powerhouse excels in loading, clearing, and maneuvering tasks on farms, commercial properties, and job sites. May need parts and repairs. Contact Joe with any questions (336) 244-2200.

LOT 5005



New 2024 Stand-On Mini Compact Track Loader
The Stand-On Mini Track Loader, featuring a Robust 22 HP Gasoline Engine, advanced hydraulic motor, precise hydraulic pump, and a high-performance hydro control valve. With user-friendly Joystick Controls and a 750 lb. Load Capacity, this compact powerhouse excels in loading, clearing, and maneuvering tasks on farms, commercial properties, and job sites. May need parts and repairs. Contact Joe with any questions (336) 244-2200.

LOT 5006



New 2024 Stand-On Mini Compact Track Loader
The Stand-On Mini Track Loader, featuring a Robust 22 HP Gasoline Engine, advanced hydraulic motor, precise hydraulic pump, and a high-performance hydro control valve. With user-friendly Joystick Controls and a 750 lb. Load Capacity, this compact powerhouse excels in loading, clearing, and maneuvering tasks on farms, commercial properties, and job sites. May need parts and repairs. Contact Joe with any questions (336) 244-2200.

LOT 5007



New 2024 Stand-On Mini Compact Track Loader The Stand-On Mini Track Loader, featuring a Robust 22 HP Gasoline Engine, advanced hydraulic motor, precise hydraulic pump, and a high-performance hydro control valve. With user-friendly Joystick Controls and a 750 lb. Load Capacity, this compact powerhouse excels in loading, clearing, and maneuvering tasks on farms, commercial properties, and job sites. May need parts and repairs. Contact Joe with any questions (336) 244-2200.

LOT 5008



New 2024 Stand-On Mini Compact Track Loader The Stand-On Mini Track Loader, featuring a Robust 22 HP Gasoline Engine, advanced hydraulic motor, precise hydraulic pump, and a high-performance hydro control valve. With user-friendly Joystick Controls and a 750 lb. Load Capacity, this compact powerhouse excels in loading, clearing, and maneuvering tasks on farms, commercial properties, and job sites. May need parts and repairs. Contact Joe with any questions (336) 244-2200.

LOT 5009



New IRL10 Mini Skid Steer
The IRL10 skid steer loader is equipped with a Runtong R740 engine that meets EPA emission standards and has a rated power of 15 kw. It is powerful and fuel-efficient. The machine is 1.1 meters wide and has a lifting height of 1.8 meters. May need parts and repairs. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5050



New Skid Steer Wolverine 6 Way Dozer Blade Attachment
Comes with controller. Weight: 960 lbs. Width: 84 in. Height: 27 in. Length: 36.68 in. Blade Cut Width When Angle: 84 in. Blade Angle (degree): 30. Two-way Tilt Angle: 10. Rated working pressure: 2500-3000 psi. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5051



New Skid Steer Wolverine 6 Way Dozer Blade Attachment
Comes with controller. Weight: 960 lbs. Width: 84 in. Height: 27 in. Length: 36.68 in. Blade Cut Width When Angle: 84 in. Blade Angle (degree): 30. Two-way Tilt Angle: 10. Rated working pressure: 2500-3000 psi. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5052



New Skid Steer Wolverine 6 Way Dozer Blade Attachment
Comes with controller. Weight: 960 lbs. Width: 84 in. Height: 27 in. Length: 36.68 in. Blade Cut Width When Angle: 84 in. Blade Angle (degree): 30. Two-way Tilt Angle: 10. Rated working pressure: 2500-3000 psi. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5053



New Skid Steer Wolverine 6 Way Dozer Blade Attachment
Comes with controller. Weight: 960 lbs. Width: 84 in. Height: 27 in. Length: 36.68 in. Blade Cut Width When Angle: 84 in. Blade Angle (degree): 30. Two-way Tilt Angle: 10. Rated working pressure: 2500-3000 psi. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5054



New Skid Steer Wolverine Stump Grinder Attachment
Comes with controller. Width:45 in. Height:30 in. Length:76 in. Below Ground Depth:8 in. Swing Arc:55. Maximum Lift:25. Number of Cutting Teeth:32 Carbide. Wheel Diameter:25 in. Hydraulic Flow Requirement:15-30 gpm. Weight: 608 lbs. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5055



New Skid Steer Wolverine Stump Grinder Attachment
Comes with controller. Width:45 in. Height:30 in. Length:76 in. Below Ground Depth:8 in. Swing Arc:55. Maximum Lift:25. Number of Cutting Teeth:32 Carbide. Wheel Diameter:25 in. Hydraulic Flow Requirement:15-30 gpm. Weight: 608 lbs. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5056



New Skid Steer Wolverine Stump Grinder Attachment
Comes with controller. Width:45 in. Height:30 in. Length:76 in. Below Ground Depth:8 in. Swing Arc:55. Maximum Lift:25. Number of Cutting Teeth:32 Carbide. Wheel Diameter:25 in. Hydraulic Flow Requirement:15-30 gpm. Weight: 608 lbs. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5057



New Skid Steer Wolverine Fork Grapple Attachment
Weight With 48" Forks:560 lbs. Overall Width:45.2 in. Tine Length:48 in. Cylinder Size:2 in x 8 in. Opening Full Height:7 in. Max Height Closed:41.3 in. Capacity Max:4,000 lbs. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5058



New Skid Steer Wolverine Bale Squeeze Hydraulic Adjustable Attachment
Weight: 560 lbs. Maximum opening: 80 in. Minimum opening: 36 in. Maximum load capacity: 2400 lbs. With synchronous valve. Contact Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5059



New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket Attachment
Width:68 in. Weight 448lbs. Capacity:0.39m. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5060



New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket Attachment
Width:68 in. Weight 448lbs. Capacity:0.39m. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5061



New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket Attachment
Width:74 in. Weight 448lbs. Capacity:0.39m133. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5062



New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket Attachment
Width:74 in. Weight 448lbs. Capacity:0.39m133. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5063



New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket Attachment
Width:80 in. Weight 448lbs. Capacity:0.39m135. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5064



New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket Attachment
Width:80 in. Weight 448lbs. Capacity:0.39m135. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5065



New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket Attachment
Width:86 in. Weight 448lbs. Capacity:0.39m137. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5066



New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket Attachment
Width:86 in. Weight 448lbs. Capacity:0.39m137. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5067



New Skid Steer Screening Bucket Attachment
Overall dimensions: 49*77*32 in. Bucket feed width: 72 in. Equipment weight: 1053lbs. Features and Notes: Screen mesh size: 4/5" 4/5in (optional) Bucket capacity 7/8 cubic yards, approx. 635 litres, with constant flow valve to protect the motor, suitable for skid steer loaders. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5068



New Skid Steer Screening Bucket Attachment
Overall dimensions: 49*77*32 in. Bucket feed width: 72 in. Equipment weight: 1053lbs. Features and Notes: Screen mesh size: 4/5" 4/5in (optional) Bucket capacity 7/8 cubic yards, approx. 635 litres, with constant flow valve to protect the motor, suitable for skid steer loaders. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5069



New Skid Steer Screening Bucket Attachment
Overall dimensions: 49*77*32 in. Bucket feed width: 72 in. Equipment weight: 1053lbs. Features and Notes: Screen mesh size: 4/5" 4/5in (optional) Bucket capacity 7/8 cubic yards, approx. 635 litres, with constant flow valve to protect the motor, suitable for skid steer loaders. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5070

New Skid Steer Concrete Chuter Attachment

Capacity: 3/4 Yard. Weight: 461 lbs. Length: 38.5 in. Length with Extension: 68 in. Width: 60 in. Height: 30 in. Lift capacity Requirement: 3,200 lbs. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5071

New Skid Steer Wolverine Tree Digger Attachment

Features and Notes: Suitable for ball sizes 36" (914 mm) to 48" (1219 mm). The Tree Shovel features a 3/8" (9.5 mm) plate with tapered and sharpened edges. Move and place trees, shrubs and boulders, and dig holes for new trees. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5072

New Skid Steer Wolverine Tree Digger Attachment

Features and Notes: Suitable for ball sizes 36" (914 mm) to 48" (1219 mm). The Tree Shovel features a 3/8" (9.5 mm) plate with tapered and sharpened edges. Move and place trees, shrubs and boulders, and dig holes for new trees. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5073

New Skid Steer Wolverine Tree Digger Attachment

Features and Notes: Suitable for ball sizes 36" (914 mm) to 48" (1219 mm). The Tree Shovel features a 3/8" (9.5 mm) plate with tapered and sharpened edges. Move and place trees, shrubs and boulders, and dig holes for new trees. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5074

New Skid Steer Wolverine Rock Rake Attachment

Bucket Width: 75". Working Width: 72". Overall Width: 85". Overall Length: 62.4". Overall Height: 24". Drum Diameter: 12.5". Replaceable Teeth: 84. Required Flow: 12-20 gpm 3000 psi. Operating Weight: 990 lbs. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5075

New Skid Steer Wolverine Stump Grapple Attachment

Width: 45.5 in. Height: 30 in. Length: 36 in. Weight: 425 lbs. Material Thickness: 1/2 in. Cutting Edge: 1 in x 8 in. Grapple Opening Max Height: 45.27 in. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5076

New Skid Steer Wolverine Stump Grapple Attachment

Width: 45.5 in. Height: 30 in. Length: 36 in. Weight: 425 lbs. Material Thickness: 1/2 in. Cutting Edge: 1 in x 8 in. Grapple Opening Max Height: 45.27 in. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5077

New Wolverine Skid Steer Grapple Bucket Attachment

Width: 72 in. Weight: 511 lbs. Height: 26 in. Cylinder: 2 in Bore 6 in Stroke. Overall Length: 36.26 in. Max Opening: 39 in. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5078

New Wolverine Skid Steer Grapple Bucket Attachment
Width: 72 in. Weight: 511 lbs. Height: 26 in. Cylinder: 2 in Bore 6 in Stroke. Overall Length: 36.26 in. Max Opening: 39 in. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5079

New Mini Skid Steer Wolverine Pallet Fork Attachment
Overall Height: 33". Overall Width: 30.5 in. Overall Length: 39.6". Fork Tines Capacity: 2,500 lbs. Fork Tine: 30" x 4" x 1.5". Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5080

New Mini Skid Steer Wolverine Pallet Fork Attachment
Overall Height: 33". Overall Width: 30.5 in. Overall Length: 39.6". Fork Tines Capacity: 2,500 lbs. Fork Tine: 30" x 4" x 1.5". Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5081

New Mini Skid Steer Wolverine Pallet Fork Attachment
Overall Height: 33". Overall Width: 30.5 in. Overall Length: 39.6". Fork Tines Capacity: 2,500 lbs. Fork Tine: 30" x 4" x 1.5". Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5082

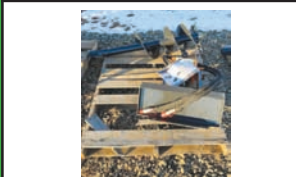
New Mini Skid Steer Wolverine Pallet Fork Attachment
Overall Height: 33". Overall Width: 30.5 in. Overall Length: 39.6". Fork Tines Capacity: 2,500 lbs. Fork Tine: 30" x 4" x 1.5". Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5083

New Mini Skid Steer Wolverine Pallet Fork Attachment
Overall Height: 33". Overall Width: 30.5 in. Overall Length: 39.6". Fork Tines Capacity: 2,500 lbs. Fork Tine: 30" x 4" x 1.5". Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5084

New Mini Skid Steer Wolverine Pallet Fork Attachment
Overall Height: 33". Overall Width: 30.5 in. Overall Length: 39.6". Fork Tines Capacity: 2,500 lbs. Fork Tine: 30" x 4" x 1.5". Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5085

New Mini Skid Steer Wolverine Auger Drive and Bit Attachment
Working pressure: 21MPa, minimum drilling diameter 6", torque 950N(2300ft lbs), drilling rod speed 45rpm, required hydraulic flow 7-15GPM, suitable for skid steer loader. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5086



New Mini Skid Steer Wolverine Auger Drive and Bit Attachment
Working pressure: 21MPa, minimum drilling diameter 6", torque 950N(2300ft lbs), drilling rod speed 45rpm, required hydraulic flow 7-15GM, suitable for skid steer loader.
Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5087



New Mini Skid Steer Wolverine Auger Drive and Bit Attachment
Working pressure: 21MPa, minimum drilling diameter 6", torque 950N(2300ft lbs), drilling rod speed 45rpm, required hydraulic flow 7-15GM, suitable for skid steer loader.
Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5088



New Mini Skid Steer Wolverine Auger Drive and Bit Attachment
Working pressure: 21MPa, minimum drilling diameter 6", torque 950N(2300ft lbs), drilling rod speed 45rpm, required hydraulic flow 7-15GM, suitable for skid steer loader.
Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5089



New Mini Skid Steer Wolverine Auger Drive and Bit Attachment
Working pressure: 21MPa, minimum drilling diameter 6", torque 950N(2300ft lbs), drilling rod speed 45rpm, required hydraulic flow 7-15GM, suitable for skid steer loader.
Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5090



New Mini Skid Steer Wolverine Combination Bucket Attachment
Width:48 in. Height (overall):18 in. Length (overall):30 in. Capacity:4.5 cu ft. Weight:280 lbs. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5091



New Mini Skid Steer Wolverine Combination Bucket Attachment
Width:48 in. Height (overall):18 in. Length (overall):30 in. Capacity:4.5 cu ft. Weight:280 lbs. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5092



New Mini Skid Steer Wolverine Combination Bucket Attachment
Width:48 in. Height (overall):18 in. Length (overall):30 in. Capacity:4.5 cu ft. Weight:280 lbs. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5093



New Wolverine Skid Steer Brush Grapple
This Professional Series Grapple Rake will clamp down on debris up to 48" diameter. This design is for skid steer loaders and tractors in the 45-65 HP range. If you are a disaster cleanup company, this is excellent in areas where you have a lot of water and cannot see the ground. With the upright style grapple, it makes it easy to load tall dump trucks and debris bins. The grapple is built with 1/2" tines, 10" spacing and 2 independent cylinders with 2" bore and 10" stroke. Comes complete with hoses and skid steer universal attachment plate. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5094



New Mini Skid Steer Wolverine Stump Grapple Attachment
Width:44 in. Height:16 in. Cylinders:1-1/2" Bore X 6" Stroke (Rated to 3,000 PSI). Material:3/8 in. Bucket side:3/8 in. Cutting Edge:3/8 in. Tine Spacing:2 in. Weight:240 lbs. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5095



New Mini Skid Steer Wolverine Stump Grapple Attachment
Width:44 in. Height:16 in. Cylinders:1-1/2" Bore X 6" Stroke (Rated to 3,000 PSI). Material:3/8 in. Bucket side:3/8 in. Cutting Edge:3/8 in. Tine Spacing:2 in. Weight:240 lbs. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5096



New Mini Skid Steer Wolverine Stump Grapple Attachment
Width:44 in. Height:16 in. Cylinders:1-1/2" Bore X 6" Stroke (Rated to 3,000 PSI). Material:3/8 in. Bucket side:3/8 in. Cutting Edge:3/8 in. Tine Spacing:2 in. Weight:240 lbs. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5097



New Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydraulic Adjustable
Fork Rating:4,000 lbs. Mounting:Universal Skid Steer. Forks:48 in Long Adjustable With Locks. Side Steps:1. Headache Rack:Beveled. Fork Tines LxWxH:48" x 4" x 1 1/2" Class II. Weight:330 lbs. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5098



New Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydraulic Adjustable
Fork Rating:4,000 lbs. Mounting:Universal Skid Steer. Forks:48 in Long Adjustable With Locks. Side Steps:1. Headache Rack:Beveled. Fork Tines LxWxH:48" x 4" x 1 1/2" Class II. Weight:330 lbs. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5099



New Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydraulic Adjustable
Fork Rating:4,000 lbs. Mounting:Universal Skid Steer. Forks:48 in Long Adjustable With Locks. Side Steps:1. Headache Rack:Beveled. Fork Tines LxWxH:48" x 4" x 1 1/2" Class II. Weight:330 lbs. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5100



New Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydraulic Adjustable
Fork Rating:4,000 lbs. Mounting:Universal Skid Steer. Forks:48 in Long Adjustable With Locks. Side Steps:1. Headache Rack:Beveled. Fork Tines LxWxH:48" x 4" x 1 1/2" Class II. Weight:330 lbs. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5101



New Wolverine Skid Steer Pallet Forks Extensions
76". Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5102



New Wolverine Skid Steer Pallet Forks Extensions 76". Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5103



New Wolverine Skid Steer Pallet Forks Extensions 76". Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5104



New Wolverine Skid Steer Pallet Forks Extensions 76". Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5105



New Wolverine Skid Steer Pallet Forks Extensions 76". Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5200



40 Gallon 2 Stage Truck Mounted Air Compressor
Tank capacity: 40 gal, Max. pump running pressure: 175 PSI at 80% duty cycle. Air delivery: 14.5 CFM @ 175 PSI 16.5 CFM @ 135 PSI 18.7 CFM @ 90 PSI 20.6 CFM @ 40 PSI. 1"NPT ball valve. 3 AMP battery charging circuit (battery not included). Powder coated tank finish. Engine: Briggs&Stratton 10HP, 4stroke, OHV, gasoline. Displacement: 306 cc. Regulated charging system. Low oil shut down. Start type: recoil/electric. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5201



40 Gallon 2 Stage Truck Mounted Air Compressor
Tank capacity: 40 gal, Max. pump running pressure: 175 PSI at 80% duty cycle. Air delivery: 14.5 CFM @ 175 PSI 16.5 CFM @ 135 PSI 18.7 CFM @ 90 PSI 20.6 CFM @ 40 PSI. 1"NPT ball valve. 3 AMP battery charging circuit (battery not included). Powder coated tank finish. Engine: Briggs&Stratton 10HP, 4stroke, OHV, gasoline. Displacement: 306 cc. Regulated charging system. Low oil shut down. Start type: recoil/electric. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5202



Two person Indoor Infrared Sauna Room
Electrical power required: 120 V 60 Hz/ 15amp. Wattage: 1780 Watts. Outer dimensions: 47"(L)x39"(W)x 75"(H). Inner dimensions: 43"(L)x36"(W)x69"(H). Load capacity: 2 Person. Load weight capacity: 460 Lbs. Number of heaters: 6. Max temperature: 65C. Min temperature: 18C. Door dimensions: 62"(H)x 21"W. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200.

LOT 5203



Three Person Indoor Infrared Sauna Room
Electrical power required: 120 V 60 Hz/ 15amp. Wattage: 2100 Watts. Outer dimensions: 59"(L)x44"(W)x 75"(H). Inner dimensions: 55"(L)x36"(W)x69"(H). Load capacity: 3 Person. Load weight capacity: 690 Lbs. Number of heaters: 7. Max temperature: 65C. Min temperature: 18C. Door dimensions: 62"(H)x 21"W. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5204



New Landhonor Water Pump
Inlet/Outlet Size: 3inch/80mm. Discharge Volume: 58m³h. Max.Lift Head: 30m. Engine Power: 7.0HP. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5205



New Landhonor Water Pump
Inlet/Outlet Size: 3inch/80mm. Discharge Volume: 58m³h. Max.Lift Head: 30m. Engine Power: 7.0HP. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5206



New Landhonor Water Pump
Inlet/Outlet Size: 3inch/80mm. Discharge Volume: 58m³h. Max.Lift Head: 30m. Engine Power: 7.0HP. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5207



New Landhonor Water Pump
Inlet/Outlet Size: 3inch/80mm. Discharge Volume: 58m³h. Max.Lift Head: 30m. Engine Power: 7.0HP. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5208



New Landhonor Heavy Duty Plate Compactor
6.5 HP Loncin G200F Engine. Gross Weight: 225 lbs. Dimension: 68"x 20"x 35". Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5209



New Landhonor Heavy Duty Plate Compactor
6.5 HP Loncin G200F Engine. Gross Weight: 225 lbs. Dimension: 68"x 20"x 35". Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200

LOT 5210



2 Person Sauna Room
Electrical power required: 120V 60Hz/ 15 amp. Wattage: 1780 watts. Outer dimensions: 47" L x 39" W x 75" H. Inner dimensions: 43" L x 36" W x 69" H. Load capacity: 2. Person Load weight: 460lbs. Number of heaters: 6. Max temperature: 65C. Min temperature: 18C. door dimensions: 62" H x 21" W. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200.

LOT 5211



LandHonor Air Compressor
60 gallon 2 stage truck mount air compressor. 14hp Kohler engine. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200.

LOT 5212



40 Gallon Air Compressor
Land Honor 40 gallon two stage air compressor. London 302cc gas engine. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200.

LOT 5213



Diggit Fence Panels
Fence panels, unit size:7ftH x 10ftL
22pcs fence panels + 23 posts Post caps+ brackets screws Lead free powder coated. Total size:220ft. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200.

LOT 5214



Diggit Fence Panels
Fence panels, unit size:7ftH x 10ftL
22pcs fence panels + 23 posts Post caps+ brackets screws Lead free powder coated. Total size:220ft. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200.

LOT 5215



Diggit Fence Panels
Fence panels, unit size:7ftH x 10ftL
22pcs fence panels + 23 posts Post caps+ brackets screws Lead free powder coated. Total size:220ft. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200.

LOT 5216



Diggit Fence Panels
Fence panels, unit size:7ftH x 10ftL
22pcs fence panels + 23 posts Post caps+ brackets screws Lead free powder coated. Total size:220ft. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200.

LOT 5217



Diggit Fence Panels
Fence panels, unit size:7ftH x 10ftL
22pcs fence panels + 23 posts Post caps+ brackets screws Lead free powder coated. Total size:220ft. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200.

LOT 5218



Diggit Fence Panels
Fence panels, unit size:7ftH x 10ftL
22pcs fence panels + 23 posts Post caps+ brackets screws Lead free powder coated. Total size:220ft. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200.

LOT 5219



Diggit Fence Panels
Fence panels, unit size:7ftH x 10ftL
22pcs fence panels + 23 posts Post caps+ brackets screws Lead free powder coated. Total size:220ft. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200.

LOT 5220



Diggit Fence Panels
Fence panels, unit size:7ftH x 10ftL
22pcs fence panels + 23 posts Post caps+ brackets screws Lead free powder coated. Total size:220ft. Call Joe Royall with any questions, 336-244-2200.

Remember!

**to register for phone bidding
before auction day by calling the office
at 574.825.0704 ext 5.**

**You may request
a permanent bidder number.**

**If approved, this will allow you
to bid at future auctions without calling to
re-register.**

BRIGHT STAR REALTY AND AUCTIONS, LLC
11751 CR 12, Middlebury, IN 46540
("Auctioneer")

Bidder Terms and Conditions

There is a 13% online buyer's premium in effect for all purchases made online. Buyer's premium is 10% for onsite bidders. All items sell where is as is with no warranties or guarantees. Buyer is responsible to inspect all merchandise prior to placing bids. Payment terms: Cash, check, wire transfer. Cash Payments totaling \$10,000 or more will not be accepted. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice. Onsite buyers, payment is due the day of the auction. If onsite bidders wish to send a wire and still be assessed only the onsite buyer's premium, they must present a bank letter of credit (with limit stated equal to or higher than the amount owed by bidder) and wire must be sent no later than one business day after the auction. All items are pick-up only. Smalls must be removed within 2 days. All items must be removed within 30 days unless otherwise noted. Loadout available day of auction, after that by appointment. Please call agent for more info. Buyer shall assume responsibility of all property when auctioneer says sold. Auction company is not responsible for any missing or stolen items.

These Bidder Terms and Conditions ("**Terms**") apply to auctions conducted by BRIGHT STAR REALTY AND AUCTIONS, LLC and constitute a legal, valid, binding, and enforceable contract between Auctioneer and the Bidder. These Terms also form the basis for the final contract of sale between the Seller and the Buyer.

1. **Auctions Conducted Under These Terms.** The Auction is conducted under and in accordance with these Terms, the Terms posted on Auctioneer's website, applicable law, and any announcements or corrections made by Auctioneer during the Auction. By participating in the Auction, whether at the auction site, online, telephonically, or through any other means (including Absentee Bid), Bidder agrees to be bound by, and to abide by, these Terms.

Auctioneer's Licensing and Bonding. Auctioneer is licensed and bonded where required.

2. **Definitions.** The following definitions apply to these Bidder Terms for each auction conducted by Auctioneer:

"Absentee Bid" means a bid submitted in advance by an Absentee Bidder for the execution during the Auction.

"Absentee Bidder" means a person or entity that submits an Absentee Bid.

"Absolute Auction" or "Absolute" applies only if and when expressly indicated and means that property is to be sold to the highest bidder regardless of the amount of the final bid, with no limiting conditions, restrictions, or reservations. UNLESS SPECIFICALLY AND EXPRESSLY STATED BY AUCTIONEER IN WRITING, NO PROPERTY IS BEING SOLD ABSOLUTE OR AT AN ABSOLUTE AUCTION.

"Auction" means the auction sale at which Auctioneer solicits bids, or is scheduled to solicit bids.

"Auction Site" means the physical location of the Auction, or, for an Auction conducted entirely online, the location at which Property may be inspected.

"Bidder Number" means the number or other identifier issued by Auctioneer to a Registered Bidder for the purposes of identifying bids to such Registered Bidder.

"Bidder Registration" means the information provided by a prospective Bidder, and the process of registering such prospective Bidder, to bid at the Auction, including the prospective Bidder's agreement to be bound by these Bidder Terms.

"Broker Participation Fee" means an amount that is paid to a broker who has participated in procuring a Buyer, or has otherwise assisted in facilitating the sale of Property at the Auction, under the Terms and in the amount established by Auctioneer.

"Buyer" means the Winning Bidder with respect to each Lot of Personal Property.

"Buyer's Premium" is an amount with respect to each Lot of Personal Property sold at the Auction, calculated as a percentage of the Hammer Price, that is payable by the Buyer to Auctioneer for Auctioneer's own account.

"Fall of the Hammer" means the point, after bids have been received, at which Auctioneer declares a Lot of Personal Property "sold" to Bidder acknowledged by Auctioneer as having made the Winning Bid. During an auction that is exclusively online, the Fall of the Hammer will occur electronically at the end of timed (or extended) bidding. In an auction that is Subject to Seller's Confirmation, the Fall of the Hammer will occur on Seller's Confirmation of the High Bid Subject to Confirmation.

"Hammer Price" means the high bid amount recognized by Auctioneer with the Fall of the Hammer.

"High Bid" means the high bid amount recognized by Auctioneer at the conclusion of bidding on a Lot.

"High Bid Subject to Confirmation" means the High Bid amount recognized by Auctioneer at the conclusion of bidding on the Lot put up at Auction Subject to Seller's Confirmation. If the High Bid Subject to Confirmation is confirmed by Seller, it will be the Hammer Price.

"High Bidder" means the Bidder recognized by Auctioneer as having made the High Bid with respect to a Lot.

"Knocked Down" or "Knock Down" means, with respect to any Property put up at the Auction, that Auctioneer has acknowledged the Winning Bid with the Fall of the Hammer, or by announcing "sold", or by giving a similar such indication. Property may be Knocked Down electronically at the conclusion of a timed online auction event.

"Lot" means each individual item or grouping of Personal Property offered at one time by Auctioneer.

"No Sale" occurs if Property is put up at the Auction but is not Knocked Down or sold, and Auctioneer passes on such Property or declares a No Sale.

"Online Auction Platform" means the hardware and software utilized to conduct the Auction online and to facilitate online bidding, including any associated, adjunct, and/or complementary websites, services, premiums and promotions.

"Online Auction Platform Provider" means the provider of the Online Auction Platform and related services to conduct Auction online.

"Online Bidding Period" means, with respect to an Auction conducted in whole or in part online, any established period during which bids may be tendered.

"Participant" means any person who attends, or otherwise participates in, the Auction (in person or remotely). The term Participant includes, but is not limited to, Registered Bidders, Bidder, and Buyers.

Bidder Terms and Conditions Continued...

- “Personal Property” means all tangible and moveable property, including fixtures, designated as Property.
- “Pick-up” means the act of picking up or removing sold Lots by respective Winning Bidders at the date(s), time(s), and location indicated for such during the Auction or as later agreed to by Seller and Buyer.
- “Private Sale” means an event in which Property is sold by Seller, or on Seller’s behalf, other than at the Auction (including a sale at an auction conducted by a person or entity other than Auctioneer).
- “Private Sale Price” means the fair market purchase price of the Property paid, or agreed to, at a Private Sale in an arms-length transaction between Seller and the purchaser of the Property. If the Property is sold through a Private Sale for less than its fair market value, or in a transaction that is not an arms-length transaction, or is gifted by Seller, the Private Sale Price will be an amount equal to the fair market value of the Property in an arms-length transaction.
- “Property” means the Real Property and the Personal Property.
- “Purchase Price” means an amount equal to the Hammer Price or High Bid Subject to Confirmation, as the case may be, plus the Buyer’s Premium.
- “Registered Bidder” means a person or entity that has registered to bid at the Auction.
- “Registration Deposit” means, if required by Auctioneer, the deposit, in certified funds, made by a Registered Bidder in order to register for the Auction.
- “Reserve” or “With Reserve” means that the Auctioneer may Withdraw Property put up at Auction and/or bids may be rejected prior to the Fall of the Hammer. UNLESS SPECIFICALLY AND EXPRESSLY STATED OTHERWISE BY AUCTIONEER IN WRITING, ALL PROPERTY IS BEING WITH RESERVE.**
- “Reserve Price” means the minimum price that Seller is willing to accept for specific Property.
- “Seller’s Confirmation” means Seller’s confirmation, approval, and acceptance of the High Bid Subject to Confirmation acknowledged and recorded by Auctioneer.
- “Subject to Seller’s Confirmation” means, with respect to any Property expressly identified in this Agreement as being sold Subject to Seller’s Confirmation, that after the High Bid Subject to Seller’s Confirmation has been received and acknowledged by Auctioneer, Seller may determine, in Seller’s sole and absolute discretion, to (i) accept such bid or (ii) reject such bid.
- “Winning Bid” means the highest bid received and accepted (and if Subject to Seller’s Confirmation, confirmed by Seller).
- “Winning Bidder” means the Bidder who is recognized by Auctioneer as having made the Winning Bid.
- “Withdraw” refers to the circumstance in which the Property is removed from the Auction, or in which it is determined that such Property will not be offered or sold at the Auction.
3. **Bidder Registration.** All persons desiring to bid at the Auction, must register to bid and be issued a Bidder Number. In order to register to bid, each potential Bidder must provide such information (including identifying information and qualifications) as requested by Auctioneer. Auctioneer may refuse to accept a Bidder Registration from any potential Bidder, may refuse to issue a Bidder Number to any potential Bidder, and, if a Registered Bidder breaches any Bidder Terms or engages in improper conduct, Auctioneer may revoke any Bidder Number. By registering to bid at the Auction, each Registered Bidder acknowledges and agrees that such Registered Bidder has read, understands, and agrees to be bound by, these Bidder Terms. In Auctioneer’s discretion, bids may be received from a person who has not registered to bid, and by placing a bid accepted by Auctioneer such unregistered Bidder will be bound by these Bidder Terms and will immediately complete a Bidder Registration.
 4. **Governing Law.**
 - 1.1 **For Auctions in the State of Indiana and Online.** Unless otherwise indicated, all Property is offered for sale in the State of Indiana, and will be sold in the State of Indiana. Notwithstanding the physical location of the Bidder or any Participant, these Terms are deemed to be entered into in the State of Indiana, all bids and payments are deemed to be received in the State of Indiana, and the contract, if any, will be deemed to be formed and entered into in the State of Indiana.
 5. **Buyer’s Premium.** All Property offered at the Auction is subject to a Buyer’s Premium, which will be paid by the Buyer to Auctioneer for Auctioneer’s own account. The Buyer’s Premium will be calculated as a percentage of the Hammer Price, and will be added to the Hammer Price to determine the final Purchase Price. Buyer agrees to pay the Winning Bid plus the applicable Buyer’s Premium.
 6. **Access to Auction Site.** Participants assume all risks associated with their presence at the Auction Site or their access to the online bidding platform utilized by Auctioneer. Any person may be denied access to the Auction, the Auction Site, and the online bidding platform utilized by Auctioneer, and may be removed at Auctioneer’s discretion.
 7. **Nature of the Auction.** This Property is being sold at the Auction in the manner indicated on the first page of this Agreement.
 8. **Bidding.** Registered Bidders may only bid at the Auction by agreeing to be bound by these Bidder Terms. By bidding, each Registered Bidder acknowledges and agrees that such Registered Bidder has had a full and fair opportunity to read, and understands, these Bidder Terms, and affirms that such Registered Bidder is subject to and bound by these Bidder Terms.
 9. **No Bid Retraction.** Bidder may not retract a bid that has been acknowledged by Auctioneer or that has been submitted online. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that Auctioneer is acting in reliance on tendered bids in the conduct of the Auction, and that bid retraction is disruptive and interferes with the Auction, and that, as an inducement for Auctioneer to accept such Bidder’s Bidder Registration and for such Bidder to bid at the Auction, Bidder agrees not to withdraw or to attempt to withdraw any tendered bid that has been acknowledged by Auctioneer.
 10. **Online Auction.** The following terms and conditions apply if the Auction is conducted, in whole or in part, online:
 - 10.1. **Online Bidding Registration.** Anyone desiring to bid online, or to establish the possibility of bidding online, will be required to create an online bidding account by completing all necessary forms and providing required information.
 - 10.2. **Bidder Terms and Conditions; Notices and Announcements.** The Auction will be conducted in accordance with Auctioneer’s Terms and any notices or announcements by Auctioneer and/or posted on Auctioneer’s website.
 - 10.3. **Posted Times.** All times are based on the Eastern Standard Time zone unless stated otherwise. Posted closing times and time displays are approximate. Auctioneer reserves the right to close early or extend the Auction at any time at Auctioneer’s sole and absolute discretion.

Bidder Terms and Conditions Continued...

- 10.4. **Online Bidding Increments.** Auctioneer may establish bid increments, and may modify or change bid increments, in Auctioneer's sole and absolute discretion.
- 10.5. **Records of Online Activity.** Absent clerical errors, Auctioneer's records will be deemed final and conclusive.
- 10.6. **Technology Disruptions.** Auctioneer will not be responsible for technology disruptions, errors, or failures (including disruptions to bidding or the failure to execute, recognize, or record online bids), whether caused by (i) loss of connectivity, breakdown, disruption, or failure of the Online Auction Platform, (ii) breakdown, disruption, or failure of a Bidder's internet connection, computer, or system, (iii) viruses or software malfunction, or (iv) otherwise. Auctioneer may, but will not be required to, continue, suspend, delay, extend, reschedule, or close the Auction because of disruptions caused by technology failures, even after bidding has commenced.
- 10.7. **Failures by Online Auction Platform Provider and its Affiliates or Contractors.** Auctioneer may use an Online Auction Platform Provider to facilitate the Auction. Under no circumstances will Auctioneer be liable for any failure of the Online Auction Platform Provider to perform all or any of its obligations, or for the failure of any affiliates, employees, agents, representatives, or contractors of the Online Auction Platform Provider to perform their obligations.
- 10.8. **Auto Extend Feature.** Any Online Bidding Period may include an auto extend feature. This means that, if an online bid is entered within a set time period approaching the end of the established Online Bidding Period, the Online Bidding Period will automatically be extended for an additional amount of time in increments established by Auctioneer, and will continue to be so extended until there is a set period of time that lapses during which no online bids are received, after which bidding will close.
- 10.9. **Disclaimer.** Auctioneer makes no representations or warranties, and disclaims any representations or warranties, (i) that the Online Auction Platform or any related website or technology will be uninterrupted, error free or virus free, (ii) as to the results that may be obtained by using the Online Auction Platform or any related website or technology, or (iii) as to the accuracy, completeness, reliability, security, or current nature of the Online Auction Platform or any related website technology.
- 10.10. **Responsibility for Online Bids.** If a Winning Bid is sent to Auctioneer from the computer of a Registered Bidder, and is, thereafter, confirmed by Seller, such Registered Bidder will be the Buyer.
- 10.11. **No Reduction or Retraction of Online Bids.** Online bids may not be reduced or retracted.
- 10.12. **Competing Online and Onsite Bids.** In the event of contemporaneously made online and onsite bids, Auctioneer will determine which bid is the successful bid, and may, in Auctioneer's discretion, reopen the bidding.
- 10.13. **Winning Bidders Subject to Certification by Auctioneer.** The final determination of the Winning Bidder is subject to certification by Auctioneer; and any email or electronic message (whether generated manually or automatically) is subject to such certification.
11. **Absentee Bids; Remote Bidding.** In Auctioneer's discretion, Auctioneer may receive Absentee Bids and/or bids tendered by remote Bidders (whether telephonically or otherwise). All prebids and maxbids placed online are considered absentee bids. Auctioneer pledges complete integrity in the treatment of absentee bids and absentee bids may be initiated and advanced in accordance with Auctioneer's policies and procedures. Auctioneer has the right to initiate any absentee bids at 25% to 50% of their maximum amount. Auctioneer will make reasonable efforts to execute Absentee Bids, but Auctioneer will have no liability to any Absentee Bidder for the failure to execute any Absentee Bids for any reason whatsoever. Each Absentee Bidder acknowledges and agrees that Property may be sold to another Bidder for the maximum amount of the Absentee Bid based on a bidding sequence that causes another Bidder to reach such amount first. If the execution of an Absentee Bid at its maximum amount would require Auctioneer to accept a bid that is less than a full bidding increment, Auctioneer has the sole and absolute discretion to accept or reject such bid. An Absentee Bidder may provide instructions to the Auctioneer to advance the bid by one or more bidding increments after the maximum amount of the Absentee Bid is, or would be, reached. Auctioneer acts only as the agent of the Seller, and the receipt and/or execution of Absentee Bids will not create an agency relationship between Auctioneer and any Absentee Bidder.
12. **Bid Increments.** Bid increments are established and controlled by Auctioneer, and may be adjusted or modified in Auctioneer's sole and absolute discretion.
13. **Registered Bidders Responsible for Bids Placed on Bidder Number.** Each Registered Bidder is responsible for the Bidder Number issued to such Registered Bidder. Auctioneer is not responsible for monitoring or policing the use of Bidder Numbers, and each Registered Bidder is responsible for all bids made on the Bidder Number issued to such Registered Bidder even if the Registered Bidder claims that the Bidder Number was lost, stolen, or misappropriated, unless notice of a lost, stolen, or misappropriated Bidder Number was provided to Auctioneer prior to an unauthorized bid being made. Absent a clerical error, Auctioneer's recording of bids against a Bidder Number will be conclusive as to the making of such bid by, or on behalf of, the Registered Bidder.
14. **Withdrawal of Property.** Auctioneer has the absolute right to withdraw any Property from the Auction prior to the Fall of the Hammer, unless the Property is explicitly provided that the Property is being sold at an Absolute Auction.
15. **Winning Bid; Buyer.** Pursuant to these Bidder Terms, the Bidder making the Winning Bid for any Lot of Personal Property will be the Buyer of such Property.
16. **All Property Sold "AS IS", "WHERE IS", and "WITH ALL FAULTS".** ALL PROPERTY IS BEING OFFERED AND SOLD IN ITS AS IS/WHERE IS CONDITION AT THE TIME OF THE AUCTION, WITH ALL FAULTS, INCLUDING ANY HIDDEN DEFECTS OF ANY NATURE. NEITHER AUCTIONEER NOR SELLER MAKES ANY REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES, OR GUARANTEES WHATSOEVER, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, REGARDING THE NATURE, VALUE, SOURCE, AUTHENTICITY, FITNESS, MERCHANTABILITY, AND/OR ANY OTHER ASPECT OR CHARACTERISTICS OF SUCH PROPERTY. NO STATEMENT ANYWHERE, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING VERBAL STATEMENTS MADE BY AUCTIONEER, WILL BE DEEMED A WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION BY AUCTIONEER OR SELLER. WITHOUT LIMITING THE GENERALITY OF THE FOREGOING, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, AUTHENTICITY,

Bidder Terms and Conditions Continued...

ORIGIN, MERCHANTABILITY, OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED. EACH BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT HE, SHE, OR IT CANNOT RELY, AND HAS NOT RELIED, ON ANY REPRESENTATION, WARRANTY, OR GUARANTY MADE BY THE SELLER OR ANYONE ACTING AS AGENT OF THE SELLER, ORALLY OR IN WRITING, ABOUT THE PROPERTY, OR ANY OF IT. BY BIDDING, EACH BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT SUCH BIDDER HAS HAD A FULL AND FAIR OPPORTUNITY TO INSPECT THE PROPERTY, AND IS RELYING SOLELY ON, OR HAS WAIVED, SUCH BIDDER'S INSPECTION AND INVESTIGATION (i) IN DETERMINING WHETHER TO BID, (ii) IN DETERMINING THE AMOUNT OF A BID, AND (iii) IN BIDDING.

17. **Announcements.** Subject to the limitation set forth in these Bidder Terms, all terms and conditions and other announcements made by Auctioneer on the day of the Auction are binding and take precedence over any advertisements or listings.
18. **Bidder's Inspection.** By bidding, each Bidder acknowledges and agrees that such Bidder has had a full and fair opportunity to inspect the Property, and is relying solely on, or has waived, such Bidder's inspection and investigation (i) in determining whether to bid, (ii) in determining the amount of a bid, and (iii) in bidding. Bidder accepts any and all risks associated with the purchase and/or use of the Property. Bidder agrees to defend, hold harmless, indemnify, and protect both Auctioneer and Seller from any all claims of injury arising out of or relating to the purchase or use of the Property.
19. **Description of Property.** Unless otherwise expressly stated otherwise in writing, any description of Property is based solely on visual impression, and is given solely for identification purposes, and does not create any warranty, expressed or implied, or representation by Auctioneer.
20. **Contract of Sale for Personal Property.** By operation of these Terms, no additional or further writing will be required to evidence the existence of a contract of sale for any Personal Property Knocked-Down at the Auction regardless of the Purchase Price, and these Bidder Terms, together with Auctioneer's clerking sheets or other physical or digital notation identifying the Lot, the Hammer Price, and the Buyer, will be conclusive evidence as to the terms of the sale. These Bidder Terms will be incorporated into the contract between each Buyer and Seller.
21. **Bidding by or on Behalf of Seller.** At an Absolute Auction there is no Seller bidding. The Seller or anyone acting on the Seller's behalf will not bid (directly or indirectly) on any Property put up at Absolute Auction. At a Reserve Auction, the Seller or anyone acting on the Seller's behalf will not bid (directly or indirectly) on any Property put up at Reserve Auction, unless the Auctioneer announces and discloses that the Seller (or someone on behalf of the Seller) will be bidding at the Auction.
22. **Conduct of the Auction.** Auctioneer will regulate all matters relating to the conduct of the Auction and Auctioneer's decisions will be final and binding. Auctioneer will have control over bidding, and Auctioneer will resolve any and all disputes. If (i) a bid is made while the hammer is falling in acceptance of a prior bid or while bidding is otherwise being terminated, or (ii) promptly after the Fall of the Hammer or other termination of the bidding Auctioneer is made aware of a bid that was unnoticed prior to the Fall of the Hammer or other termination of the bidding, and it is demonstrated to Auctioneer's satisfaction that such bid was, in fact, timely made, or (iii) promptly after the Fall of the Hammer or other termination of the bidding Auctioneer is made aware that Auctioneer and a bid assistant or ringman, or multiple bid assistants or ringmen, have acknowledged bids in the same amount bid from different bidders, or (iv) some other bid dispute arises, Auctioneer may, in Auctioneer's sole and absolute discretion, reopen the bidding (but will not be required to). Any contract formed with the Fall of the Hammer will be subject to the conditions set forth in this Section. If bidding is reopened pursuant to this Section, the bid recognized by Auctioneer prior to the reopening of the bidding will be held, and may not be retracted, and, if no further bids are received, such bid will be the Winning Bid.
23. **Motor Vehicles and Equipment.** Any and all motor vehicles and motorized equipment (including, without being limited to, automobiles, trucks, vans, recreational vehicles, motor cycles, motor scooters, tractors, earth moving equipment and other heavy equipment) must be paid in full prior to removal from the Auction Site; and, if any vehicles or equipment is paid for with a check, the vehicle or equipment will not be released unless and until the check clears the drawee bank and the funds have been received by Auctioneer.
24. **All Sales Final.** ALL SALES ARE FINAL. NO REFUNDS OR RETURNS.
25. **Sales Tax.** Subject to applicable exemptions, if any, each Buyer is responsible for the payment of sales tax for each Lot Knocked-Down at the Auction, which sales tax will be collected by Auctioneer at the time payment is made.
26. **Payment.** All Personal Property must be paid for in-full by onsite Buyers on the day of the Auction, at or before the conclusion of the Auction, and before any Property is removed from the Auction Site by or on behalf of the Buyer. Online purchases are due upon receipt of your invoice. Onsite purchases may be paid in cash or approved check, and, when authorized by the Seller and made available by Auctioneer, by credit card or debit card. Cash payments totaling Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) or more will not be accepted. If onsite bidders wish to send a wire, they must present a bank letter of credit (with limit stated equal to or higher than the amount owed by bidder) and wire must be sent no later than one business day after the auction. Online purchases must be paid by credit card or approved check; provided, however, that any online purchases in excess of Two Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$2,500.00) must be paid by wire transfer or certified funds unless other arrangements are made with Auctioneer in Auctioneer's sole and absolute discretion.
27. **Wire Transfer Payments.** Buyer shall obtain verbal verification of all bank account information from Bright Star Auctions prior to initiating transfer. Except as otherwise provided by law, we shall not be liable for any loss or damage due to misplaced, unauthorized or fraudulent fund transfers.

Bidder Terms and Conditions Continued...

28. **ACH/eCheck Payments.** By providing account information to Bright Star Auctions, buyer gives permission for Bright Star Auctions to retain payment information on file and represents they are the authorized account holder. Upon authorization to collect payment from Buyer's account and prior to transfer, Buyer is responsible to notify their financial institution of the impending transaction. Buyer agrees to notify Bright Star Auctions of any changes in account information.
29. **Returned Checks.** Any checks that are returned unpaid will be subject to a returned check fee in the amount of Fifty and 00/100 Dollars (\$50.00). In addition to the foregoing, Auctioneer will be entitled to recover, from the issuer of a returned check, all costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees, for the collection of payment made in the form of a check that has been returned unpaid.
30. **No Stop Payment Orders or Credit Card Chargebacks.** Each Bidder agrees that such Bidder will not, under any circumstances, (i) issue a stop payment order with respect to any checks issued at or in connection with the Auction, or (ii) initiate a credit card chargeback with respect to any purchases at the Auction. Each Bidder further agrees that if, in violation of these Terms, a stop payment order is issued or a credit card chargeback is initiated, these Terms will be conclusive evidence of the Bidder's (i) waiver of any rights to issue a stop payment order or to initiate a credit card chargeback, and (ii) agreement not to issue a stop payment order or to initiate a credit card chargeback; and each Bidder acknowledges and agrees that on Auctioneer's presentation of these Terms to the bank, credit card company, or other financial institution against which a check was drawn or that issued the credit card on which charges were made, such bank, credit card company, or other financial institution will reverse any stop-payment order and/or deny any credit card chargeback, and will re-credit all amounts to or for the account of Auctioneer. If, in violation of these Terms, a Bidder issues a stop payment order or initiates a credit card chargeback, such Bidder, even if successful, will remain liable for all purchases made at the Auction, and will be responsible for all costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees, incurred by or on behalf of Auctioneer and/or Seller in challenging the stop payment order or credit card chargeback and in collecting payment. Each Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the covenant not to issue a stop payment order or to initiate a credit card chargeback is a condition to the issuance of a Bidder Number to such Bidder, and is being made as an inducement for Auctioneer to accept such Bidder's Bidder Registration and to issue a Bidder Number. Each Bidder acknowledges and agrees that Auctioneer is relying on the covenant not to issue a stop payment order or to initiate a credit card chargeback in accepting such Bidder's Bidder Registration and in issuing a Bidder Number.
31. **Pick-up and Removal; Shipping.** Each Buyer is responsible for removal of Lots purchased at the Auction, including shipping to remote Buyers. Pick-up and removal dates and times will be as posted on Auctioneer's website or announced at the Auction. Unless otherwise agreed, each Buyer is solely responsible for the disassembly, removal, shipping, and transportation of each Lot purchased by such Buyer. Tools, packing material, and/or assistance will not be supplied at Pickup, so Buyer must plan accordingly. Disassembly and removal shall be done in a quiet and workmanlike manner, and each Buyer, in making its bid, shall thereby indemnify and hold harmless both Auctioneer and Seller against any and all damage caused by the acts of the Buyer, or such Buyer's employees, agents, representatives, or independent contractors in connection with the Pickup. Any and all damages to the Pickup site, including, without being limited to damages to land or buildings, caused by a Buyer or by an employee, agent, representative, or independent contractor of a Buyer, will be repaired by, or at the expense of, such Buyer to the satisfaction of Auctioneer and Seller. Each Buyer must show a copy of the invoice (digital or hard copy) and government-issued photo identification before Lots will be released. No Buyer shall bring pets or young children to the Pickup, as the movement of Lots presents an extremely high-risk environment that could result in injury or death.
32. **Insurance.** Any work performed by Purchaser(s) or Purchaser Representative (including sub-contractors) shall be insured and provide proof of coverage against all claims for injuries against persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the removal of items or equipment. Insurance coverage requirements are as follows: General Liability \$1,000,000/\$2,000,000 and Worker's Compensation \$1,000,000 or as required by State Law. Seller shall be listed as additionally insured, if required.
33. **Abandoned Items.** Any Lots not paid in full, not picked up and removed in the time provided (but, under any circumstances, within thirty (30) days after the Auction), or for which payment has not cleared (within five (5) days after the Auction), will be considered abandoned and may be offered for sale at a later auction or subject to other disposition. Such abandonment does not, however, relieve the Buyer or the Buyer's obligation to make payment in full. Any payments made by or on behalf of a Buyer are non-refundable, and Buyers will remain responsible for the full purchase price of all Lots sold to them. In addition, Buyer's bidding privileges may be suspended at future auctions.
34. **Claims.** With respect to Lots removed from the Auction Site by or on behalf of a Buyer, no claims or returns will be allowed and no claim will be allowed for adjustments or rescission of any sales based on the failure of a Lot to correspond with any standard and/or expectation of the Buyer.
35. **Risk of Loss for Personal Property.** Risk of loss with respect to Personal Property passes to the Buyer with the Fall of the Hammer. Neither Auctioneer nor Seller will be liable for any loss or damage to a Lot after such Lot is sold at the Auction, other than as may be directly and solely caused by Auctioneer's negligence, gross negligence, or intentional misconduct in handling and safeguarding the Lot while in Auctioneer's sole and exclusive possession.
36. **Buyer's Remedies; Bidders/Buyers Not Entitled to Incidental or Consequential Damages.** To the extent that any Bidder or Buyer may be entitled to damages or remedies, the sole and exclusive remedy available to Bidders and Buyers is a return of the Purchase Price actually paid. Under no circumstances will Auctioneer or the Seller be liable for incidental or consequential damages, including, without being limited to lost profits or reduced productivity. Each Bidder acknowledges and agrees that no Bidder or Buyer is entitled to specific performance or other equitable relief.
37. **Seller's Remedies.** If any Buyer breached such Buyer's obligations under these Terms or under a sale contract with the Seller of Property sold at the Auction, in addition to all other legal and equitable remedies, such property may be resold and the breaching Buyer will be responsible for any and all damages, including any deficiency or reduction in the Purchase Price, along with incidental damages.

Bidder Terms and Conditions Continued...

38. **Indemnification.** Each Bidder agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold Auctioneer and Seller harmless from any current or future claim regarding the Auction or the Property, including, without being limited to, fitness, use, damage, safety, or injuries to persons or property.
39. **Private Sale.** No Participant or Registered Bidder may offer to enter into a Private Sale for the purchase of any of the Property prior to, during, or after the Auction. If any of the Property is not Knocked Down at the Auction and Bidder enters into an agreement to buy (i) any of the Personal Property from the Seller within ten (10) days after the Auction, and/or (ii) any of the Real Property within ninety (90) days after the Auction, Bidder shall pay to Auctioneer an amount equal to Auctioneer's full commission and Buyer's Premium.
40. **Waiver.** Certain provisions of these Bidder Terms are for the exclusive benefit of Auctioneer and/or Seller(s). Such provisions, including, without being limited to, Bidder registration and qualification requirements, deposit and payment terms (including the method, form, and timing of payment), removal and delivery terms, and Property inspection terms), do not create, and will not be deemed to create, any benefits or rights in favor of any other persons, including competing Bidders, and may not be enforced by any other persons. Either globally or on a case by case basis Auctioneer and/or Seller may (but will not be required to) waive any provisions of these Terms that are intended for the benefit of Auctioneer and/or Seller.
41. **Compliance with the Law.** Bidder shall not engage in any illegal conduct on the Auction Site and shall comply with all federal, state, and local laws. Bid pooling occurs when Bidders collude to regulate, and artificially suppress, bidding in an effort to reduce the Hammer Price. Anyone participating in bid pooling will be removed from the Auction Site and referred for prosecution. Theft is a serious offense, and, if discovered, will be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Instances of theft will result in immediate termination of bidding and removal from the Auction Site.
42. **Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Venue; Waiver of Jury Trial.** These Bidder Terms will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Indiana, including its statutes of limitations, but without regard to its rules governing conflict of laws. All claims, disputes, and other matters between the parties will be brought in the state or federal courts sitting in and for Elkhart County, Indiana, which courts will have exclusive jurisdiction, and will be the exclusive venue, for any and all such claims, disputes, and other matters. By submitting a Bidder Registration and accepting a Bidder Number each Registered Bidder irrevocably and unconditionally (i) agrees that any claim or suit relating to these Bidder Terms, or the transactions contemplated hereby, will be brought in the state or federal courts sitting in and for Elkhart County, Indiana; (ii) consents to the jurisdiction of such courts for any such claim, suit or cause of action; (iii) waives any objection that such party may have to the laying of venue of any such claim, suit or cause of action in such courts; and (iv) waives any objection to the bringing of such claim, suit or cause of action in such courts on the grounds of *forum non conveniens*. Each Bidder, Buyer, and other Participants waive the right to a jury trial.
43. **Attorneys' Fees.** If any Participant breaches such Participant's obligations under these Terms, Auctioneer and/or Seller will be entitled to recover all costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees incurred in enforcing their rights.

Bright Star Realty and Auctions, LLC Licenses**Indiana**

Bright Star Auctions - AC32100007
Loren Beachy - AU10500161

Kentucky

Loren D. Beachy - 259651

Wisconsin

Loren D. Beachy - 2990-52

Illinois

Loren Dale Beachy - #441002283

Tennessee

Loren D. Beachy - 7154
Zach Kittrell - 1959

West Virginia

Licensed auction house
Loren Beachy - 2465

Ohio

Bright Star Auctions - 2018000007
Loren Beachy - 2009000171

Virginia

Bright Star Auctions - 2908001059
Loren Dale Beachy - 2907004635

North Carolina

Bright Star Auctions - 10455
Loren D. Beachy - 10381

South Carolina

Bright Star Auctions Firm License - 4224

Pennsylvania

Bright Star Auctions Firm License#
AY002490

Mississippi

Bright Star Auctions Firm License# 1654F

All Bright Star Auctioneers have their individual state auctioneer licenses as needed.

• Upcoming Auctions •



• February 11/IronRing Online & Phone Bidding Only



• February 12/Woodfork Lumber Charlotte Courthouse, VA/Online & Phone Bidding Only

• February 28/Michiana Equipment Auction Middlebury, IN

Accepting
Consignments!

• March 11/IronRing Online & Phone Bidding Only

Accepting
Consignments!

• February 21/Appalachian Equipment Auction Elkin, NC



• March 26/Hoover Construction Equipment Auction Liberty, KY

Accepting
Consignments!

• March 28/Lake Erie Equipment Auction Middlefield, OH

Accepting
Consignments!

• April 8/IronRing Online & Phone Bidding Only

Accepting
Consignments!



2012 John Deere
8285R Tractor -
Sold for \$121,000

IronRing - 12.31.24

A lie doesn't become truth, wrong doesn't become right, and evil doesn't become good just because it is accepted by the majority.

Thinking of selling your sawmill?

- Call Eugene - (574) 498-7238

Consigning to IronRing?

- Call Myron - (260) 350-8953

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704

See brightstarauctions.com for more information...

Phone Bidding instructions for Bright Star Auctions

If you can't make the auction, Bright Star is happy to accommodate you over the phone. By following the instructions below, you will be able to listen to the auctioneer and announcer and enjoy the crystal clear audio on the Bright Star Auction line.

Registration:

- Call the office at 574.825.0704 ext 5 to register and get a bidder number. Preferably do this before auction day. Share your fax or email to receive the updated catalog the day before the auction.

Joining the Auction:

- **Ring 1: Call 419.677.0715 and enter ID#: 904 359 662#.**
 - Ring 2 (if applicable): Call 832.680.1799 and enter ID#: 464 897 846#.
- You'll be placed in the auction audience upon calling.

Bidding Process:

- To bid, press *6 to unmute, state your bidder number and "yes" (e.g., "bidder 2532, yes").
- The ringman communicates your bid to the auctioneer.
- Press *6 to mute yourself when you are done bidding.
- Be sure to speak your bidder number first, loudly, and clearly.

Post-Auction Payment:

- Call 574.825.0704 ext 4 within two hours after the auction to arrange payment.
- Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. Cash payments are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$10,000.
- Payments are due immediately post-auction.
- If you don't have fax or email, you'll be notified of your total by phone.
- Mail checks to: Bright Star Auctions, 11751 CR 12, Middlebury, IN 46540.

Additional Tips:

- Buyer's Premium for phone bidders is 13%.
- Please do not try to bid on speaker phone.
- Hundreds of photos in the online catalog.
- Log into the conference line 15 minutes early to avoid missing your lot.
- If you have trouble getting logged in, please call the office at 574-825-0704.

- **Enjoy the convenience of bidding from home with Bright Star!**



Auction recordings are again available on the conference line:

Call: 712.432.8774 - Conference id: 274448 # - Recording id: (6-digit date of auction) For example Williamsfield Valley Veneer was on September 21st 2022. So, the recording id is 092122.

Press 1 to **pause or restart**, press 4 to **rewind** 2 minutes, press 6 to **fast forward** 2 minutes.

EquipmentEdge
11751 CR 12
Middlebury, IN 46540

DO YOU NEED TO SELL?
Are you thinking about an auction
but don't know if it is the right fit?

Call Eugene for a free consultation: (574) 498-7238

He will give you options:

1. An auction proposal, or
2. A cash offer, and
3. A recommendation of which would net you the most money and be the best fit for you, or
4. All of the above and let you decide

Everything is done with your best interests in mind and with the highest level of integrity and professionalism. We want you to recommend us to your friends when it is all over and your money is in the bank.

Whether you have one piece to sell or a multi-million dollar operation, we can help you and would love to.



\$155,000
IronRing - 12.31.24



\$121,000
IronRing - 12.31.24



\$112,500
IronRing - 12.31.24

I highly recommend Bright Star. They are all very professional and easy to work with. They were very organized when they came to catalog all my equipment. I really appreciate that they stayed during the loadout and the contact they kept with me until all buyers picked up their items. They are a great group to work with! - Northern Wood Products

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS

IronRing
POWERED BY BRIGHT STAR